Table Of Contents

| Section 0: Preloads | 20 |
|--------------------------------|----|
| BALLOT: Text | 20 |
| VERXY: Text | 20 |
| SAMPTYPE: Text | 20 |
| PANEL: Long [1 2] | 20 |
| ADDRESS: Text | 20 |
| APRTMNT: Text | 20 |
| CITY: Text | 20 |
| STATE: Text | 20 |
| ZIP: Text | 20 |
| SCIORDER: Text | 20 |
| Section A: Core | 21 |
| QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) | 21 |
| HANDCARD: Info | 21 |
| SEX: Categorical (Single) | 21 |
| CONSENT: Categorical (Single) | 21 |
| ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) | 22 |
| NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) | 22 |
| NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) | 23 |
| NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) | 23 |
| NATCITY: Categorical (Single) | 24 |
| NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) | 24 |
| NATDRUG: Categorical (Single) | 25 |
| NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) | 25 |
| NATRACE: Categorical (Single) | 26 |
| NATARMS: Categorical (Single) | 26 |
| NATAID: Categorical (Single) | 26 |
| NATFARE: Categorical (Single) | 27 |
| NATSPACY: Categorical (Single) | 27 |
| NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) | 28 |
| NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) | 28 |
| NATCITYY: Categorical (Single) | 29 |
| NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single) | 29 |
| NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single) | 29 |
| NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) | 30 |
| NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) | 30 |
| NATARMSY: Categorical (Single) | |
| NATAIDY: Categorical (Single) | |
| NATFAREY: Categorical (Single) | 32 |
| NATROAD: Categorical (Single) | 32 |
| NATSOC: Categorical (Single) | |
| NATMASS: Categorical (Single) | 33 |
| NATPARK: Categorical (Single) | |
| NATCHLD: Categorical (Single) | |
| NATSCI: Categorical (Single) | 34 |
| NATENRGY: Categorical (Single) | 35 |

| RES16: Categorical (Single) | |
|--|----|
| REG16: Long [1, 11 16, 21 23, 31 35, 41 47, 51 59, 61 64, 71 74, | |
| 91 95] | |
| REG16SPC: Text | |
| STSAME: Categorical (Single) | 36 |
| CITYSAME: Categorical (Single) | 36 |
| FAMILY16: Categorical (Single) | 36 |
| FAMSPEC: Text | |
| FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single) | |
| FDIFSPEC: Text | |
| OCCPA: Text | 38 |
| MAINPA: Text | 38 |
| INDPA: Text | 39 |
| WHATPA: Text | 39 |
| PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAGRADE: Categorical (Single) | |
| PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) | |
| PACOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) | |
| PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) | |
| PADEGHI: Categorical (Single) | |
| MAGRADE: Categorical (Single) | |
| MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single) | |
| MACOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single) | |
| MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single) | |
| | |
| MADEGHI: Categorical (Single) | |
| OCCMA: Text | |
| MAINMA: Text | |
| | |
| INDMA: Text | |
| WHATMA: Text | |
| MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) | |
| SIBS: Long [0 49, 50 99] | |
| MARITAL: Categorical (Single) | |
| DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) | |
| WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) | |
| POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) | |
| ETHSING: Long [1 27, 29 36] | |
| ETH1: Long [1 27, 29 36] | |
| ETH2: Long [1 27, 29 36] | |
| ETH3: Long [1 27, 29 36, 99] | |
| ETHSPEC0: Text | |
| ETHSPEC1: Text | |
| ETHSPEC2: Text | |
| ETHSDEC3. Tayt | 17 |

| ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) | 49 |
|--------------------------------|----|
| WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) | |
| WRKSPEC: Text | |
| HRS1: Long [1 168] | |
| HRS2: Long [1 168] | 51 |
| EVWORK: Categorical (Single) | 51 |
| OCCSLF: Text | 52 |
| MAINSLF: Text | 52 |
| INDSLF: Text | 52 |
| WHATSLF: Text | 52 |
| WRKSLF: Categorical (Single) | 53 |
| SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) | |
| NUMEMPS: Long [1 99999] | 53 |
| WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) | 53 |
| LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) | 54 |
| WEEKWRK: Long [0 52] | 54 |
| PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) | 54 |
| SATJOB: Categorical (Single) | 54 |
| RICHWORK: Categorical (Single) | 55 |
| SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) | 55 |
| SWRKSPEC: Text | 55 |
| SPHRS1: Long [1 168] | 55 |
| SPHRS2: Long [1 168] | 56 |
| SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) | 56 |
| OCCSP: Text | 56 |
| MAINSP: Text | 57 |
| INDSP: Text | 57 |
| WHATSP: Text | 57 |
| SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) | 57 |
| WKSUB: Categorical (Single) | |
| WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) | 58 |
| WKSUP: Categorical (Single) | 58 |
| WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) | 58 |
| UNEMP: Categorical (Single) | |
| CHILDS: Categorical (Single) | 59 |
| AGEKDBRN: Long [10 96] | |
| CONBUS: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) | 60 |
| CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONFED: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONTV: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) | |
| CONSCI: Categorical (Single) | |

| CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) | . 63 |
|----------------------------------|------|
| CONARMY: Categorical (Single) | . 63 |
| CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) | . 63 |
| EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) | . 63 |
| SPKATH: Categorical (Single) | . 64 |
| COLATH: Categorical (Single) | . 64 |
| LIBATH: Categorical (Single) | . 64 |
| SPKRAC: Categorical (Single) | . 65 |
| COLRAC: Categorical (Single) | . 65 |
| LIBRAC: Categorical (Single) | . 65 |
| SPKCOM: Categorical (Single) | . 65 |
| COLCOM: Categorical (Single) | . 66 |
| LIBCOM: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPKMIL: Categorical (Single) | . 66 |
| COLMIL: Categorical (Single) | . 66 |
| LIBMIL: Categorical (Single) | . 66 |
| SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single) | . 67 |
| COLHOMO: Categorical (Single) | . 67 |
| LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single) | . 67 |
| SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single) | . 67 |
| COLMSLM: Categorical (Single) | |
| LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single) | |
| HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) | |
| HAPPY: Categorical (Single) | |
| CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) | . 68 |
| CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) | . 69 |
| CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) | |
| CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) | |
| CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) | |
| HEALTH: Categorical (Single) | |
| GRASS: Categorical (Single) | |
| CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) | |
| GUNLAW: Categorical (Single) | |
| COURTS: Categorical (Single) | |
| FEAR: Categorical (Single) | . 71 |
| HUNT: Categorical (Single) | |
| OWNGUN: Categorical (Single) | |
| PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple) | |
| GUNSPEC: Text | |
| ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) | |
| CLASS: Categorical (Single) | 74 |

| SATFIN: Categorical (Single) | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| FINALTER: Categorical (Single) | . 74 |
| FINRELA: Categorical (Single) | . 74 |
| PARSOL: Categorical (Single) | . 75 |
| KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) | . 75 |
| GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) | . 75 |
| HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) | |
| AGED: Categorical (Single) | |
| HISP1: Categorical (Single) | |
| HISP2: Categorical (Single) | |
| HIS2SPEC: Text | |
| RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) | . 77 |
| AMINSPC1: Text | |
| ASIASPC1: Text | . 77 |
| PACFSPC1: Text | |
| OTRCSPC1: Text | |
| RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) | |
| AMINSPC2: Text | |
| ASIASPC2: Text | |
| PACFSPC2: Text | |
| OTRCSPC2: Text | |
| RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) | |
| AMINSPC3: Text | |
| ASIASPC3: Text | |
| PACFSPC3: Text | |
| OTRCSPC3: Text | |
| RACLIVE: Categorical (Single) | |
| RACOPEN: Categorical (Single) | |
| RACWORK: Categorical (Single) | |
| DISCAFF: Categorical (Single) | |
| CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single) | |
| CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single) | |
| FAIR: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABHLTH: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABPOOR: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABRAPE: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single) | |
| ABANY: Categorical (Single) | |
| XMARSEX: Categorical (Single) | |
| HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single) | |
| MARHOMO: Categorical (Single) | |
| GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single) | |
| LIFE: Categorical (Single) | |
| TRUST: Categorical (Single) | |

| XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) | . 86 |
|--------------------------------|------|
| PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) | . 86 |
| TAX: Categorical (Single) | |
| PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) | . 87 |
| PRTYSPEC: Text | |
| PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) | . 87 |
| PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single) | . 88 |
| HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) | . 88 |
| HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) | . 88 |
| HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) | . 89 |
| HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) | . 89 |
| VOTE08: Categorical (Single) | . 90 |
| PRES08: Categorical (Single) | . 90 |
| PR08SPEC: Text | . 90 |
| IF08WHO: Categorical (Single) | . 91 |
| VOTE04: Categorical (Single) | . 91 |
| PRES04: Categorical (Single) | . 91 |
| PR04SPEC: Text | . 91 |
| IF04WHO: Categorical (Single) | . 91 |
| RELIG: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELGSPEC: Text | . 92 |
| IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) | . 92 |
| CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) | |
| PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single) | . 93 |
| PROTSPEC: Text | . 93 |
| TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) | . 94 |
| DENOM: Categorical (Single) | . 95 |
| OTHSPEC: Text | |
| JEW: Categorical (Single) | . 96 |
| JEWSP: Text | |
| RELITEN: Categorical (Single) | . 97 |
| RELIG16: Categorical (Single) | . 98 |
| RG16SPEC: Text | . 98 |
| IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single) | |
| CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single) | |
| PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) | |
| PROTSPC2: Text | |
| TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single) | . 99 |
| DENOM16: Categorical (Single) | |
| OTH16SPC: Text | |
| JEW16: Categorical (Single) | 102 |
| JEW16SP: Text | |
| ATTEND: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPREL: Categorical (Single) | |
| | 103 |

| IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single) | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single) | 104 |
| PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) | 104 |
| PROTSPC3: Text | 104 |
| TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) | 104 |
| SPDEN: Categorical (Single) | 106 |
| SPOTHER: Text | |
| SPJEW: Categorical (Single) | 107 |
| SPJEWSP: Text | 107 |
| POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single) | 108 |
| PRAY: Categorical (Single) | 108 |
| BIBLE: Categorical (Single) | 108 |
| POPESPKS: Categorical (Single) | |
| GOD: Categorical (Single) | 109 |
| RELEXP: Categorical (Single) | 109 |
| RELEXPER: Categorical (Single) | 109 |
| REBORN: Categorical (Single) | 110 |
| RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) | 110 |
| RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) | |
| SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) | 111 |
| RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) | |
| PUNSIN: Categorical (Single) | 111 |
| BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) | |
| ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single) | 112 |
| PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELNEG: Categorical (Single) | 112 |
| RGRADE: Categorical (Single) | |
| RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) | |
| RCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) | 113 |
| RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) | 114 |
| RDEGHI: Categorical (Single) | 114 |
| SPGRADE: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) | 115 |
| SPCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) | 115 |
| SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) | |
| UNION: Categorical (Single) | |
| BORN: Categorical (Single) | |
| PARBORN: Categorical (Single) | |
| GRANIN: Categorical (Single) | |
| GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) | |
| USCITZN: Categorical (Single) | |
| FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) | |

| SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) | 118 |
|---|-----|
| UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) | 119 |
| UNRELAT2: Long [1 20] | 119 |
| EARNRS: Long [0 20] | |
| INCOME06: Categorical (Single) | 119 |
| RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) | |
| RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) | 120 |
| INCOME16: Categorical (Single) | 121 |
| BRTHMO: Long [1 12] | 121 |
| BRTHDY: Long [1 31] | 121 |
| BRTHYR: Long [1900 1992] | 122 |
| NAME_: Text | 122 |
| RROWA: Categorical (Single) | 122 |
| NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) | 123 |
| NAME_2: Text | 123 |
| HEF5C: Categorical (Single) | |
| NameGrid: Iterator | 123 |
| NAME_: Text | 124 |
| HEF5D: Categorical (Single) | 125 |
| HEF6: Categorical (Single) | 125 |
| NameGrid: Iterator | 125 |
| NAME_: Text | 126 |
| RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) | 127 |
| HEF7: Iterator | 127 |
| RELHH_: Categorical (Single) | 128 |
| RELHH_: Categorical (Single) | 129 |
| HEF8: Iterator | 131 |
| RELSP_: Categorical (Single) | 131 |
| RELSP_: Categorical (Single) | 132 |
| RELSP_: Categorical (Single) | 133 |
| HEF9: Iterator | 135 |
| SEX_: Categorical (Single) | 135 |
| AGE_: Long [0 99, 999] | 136 |
| MSTAT_: Categorical (Single) | 136 |
| AWAY: Categorical (Single) | 137 |
| WHO: Categorical - (Multiple) | |
| HEF14: Iterator | 138 |
| WHERE: Categorical (Single) | 139 |
| HHRACE: Categorical (Single) | |
| VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) | |
| VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) | 140 |
| VETFAM: Categorical (Single) | 140 |
| VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single) | 140 |
| PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single) | 140 |
| PLTYPESP: Text | |
| WORDINT: Info Error! Rookmark not defin | ned |

| " ONDA. Caugoricai (Biligic) | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| WORDB: Categorical (Single) | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| WORDC: Categorical (Single) | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| WORDD: Categorical (Single) | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| WORDE: Categorical (Single) | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| WORDF: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORDG: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORDH: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORDI: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORDJ: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORDTRY: Categorical (Single) | |
| Section C: ISSP Social Equality | |
| OPWLTH: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPPARED: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPEDUC: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPAMBIT: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPHRDWRK: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPKNOW: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPCLOUT: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPBRIBES: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPRACE: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPRELIG: Categorical (Single) | |
| OPSEX: Categorical (Single) | |
| CORRUPT: Categorical (Single) | |
| BSTHSCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| RICHCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| EQUALCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| EARNDES: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAYDOC: Long [0 99999997] | |
| PAYEXEC: Long [0 99999997] | |
| PAYCLERK: Long [0 99999997] | |
| PAYUNSKL: Long [0 99999997] | |
| PAYCABNT: Long [0 99999997] | |
| GIVDOC: Long [0 99999997] | |
| GIVEXEC: Long [0 99999997] | |
| GIVCLERK: Long [0 99999997] | |
| GIVUNSKL: Long [0 99999997] | |
| GIVCABNT: Long [0 99999997] | |
| INCGAP: Categorical (Single) | |
| GOVEQINC1: Categorical (Single) | |
| GOVUNEMP: Categorical (Single) | |
| GOVLESS: Categorical (Single) | |
| TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single) | |
| TAXRICH: Categorical (Single) | |
| RICHHLTH: Categorical (Single) | |
| RICHEDUC: Categorical (Single) | |

| CONWLTH: Categorical (Single) | 155 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| CONCLASS: Categorical (Single) | 155 |
| CONUNION: Categorical (Single) | 155 |
| CONSOC: Categorical (Single) | 156 |
| RANK: Categorical (Single) | 156 |
| RANK16: Categorical (Single) | 156 |
| OCCMOBIL: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAYRESP: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAYEDTRN: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAYFAM1: Categorical (Single) | 158 |
| PAYCHILD: Categorical (Single) | |
| PAYDOWEL: Categorical (Single) | 158 |
| PAYHARD: Categorical (Single) | 159 |
| JUSTPAY1: Categorical (Single) | 159 |
| SOCTYPE1: Categorical (Single) | 159 |
| SOCTYPE2: Categorical (Single) | 160 |
| PASLF1: Categorical (Single) | 160 |
| PASLF1SPEC: Text | 160 |
| MAWORK16: Categorical (Single) | 160 |
| MASLF1: Categorical (Single) | |
| MASLF1OS: Text | 161 |
| BOOKS16: Categorical (Single) | 161 |
| FRSTSLF1: Categorical (Single) | 162 |
| FRSTSLF1SPEC: Text | |
| FRSTOCC: Text | 162 |
| FRSTMAIN: Text | 162 |
| FRSTIND: Text | 162 |
| FRSTWHAT: Text | 162 |
| CLASS1: Categorical (Single) | 162 |
| REALWLTH: Categorical (Single) | 163 |
| OTHWLTH: Categorical (Single) | 163 |
| INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single) | 163 |
| INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single) | 164 |
| ction E: Science | |
| HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) | 164 |
| RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) | 165 |
| BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single) | 165 |
| LASERS: Categorical (Single) | 165 |
| ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) | 165 |
| VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) | 165 |
| BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) | 166 |
| CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) | |
| EVOLVED: Categorical (Single) | |
| EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) | |
| SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) | |
| TOMATOES: Categorical (Single) | 167 |

| CLONING: Categorical (Single) | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single) | |
| NEWSOTH: Text. | . 168 |
| SCIFROM: Categorical (Single) | . 168 |
| SCIOTH: Text | . 168 |
| SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single) | . 169 |
| SEEKOTH: Text | |
| SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single) | . 169 |
| SCINEWS1OS: Text | |
| SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCINEWS2OS: Text | |
| SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCINEWS3OS: Text | |
| NEWSFRMY: Categorical (Single) | . 171 |
| NEWSOTHY: Text. | |
| SCIFROMY: Categorical (Single) | . 171 |
| SCIOTHY: Text | |
| SEEKSCIY: Categorical (Single) | |
| SEEKOTHY: Text | |
| SCIINFGO: Text | |
| GWSCI: Categorical (Single) | |
| GWPOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| GWBIZ: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCIAGRGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCIINFGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLINFGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| BIZINFGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCIBSTGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLBSTGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| BIZBSTGW: Categorical (Single) | |
| MOREMPG: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCMED: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCRELIG: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCPOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| MEDAGRSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| MEDINFSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELINFSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLINFSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| MEDBSTSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELBSTSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| POLBSTSC: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCRESRCH: Categorical (Single) | |
| TXECO: Categorical (Single) | |
| TXBIZ: Categorical (Single) | |
| TXPOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| ECOAGREE: Categorical (Single) | |

| ECOINFTX: Categorical (Single) | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| BIZINFTX: Categorical (Single) | 182 |
| POLINFTX: Categorical (Single) | 182 |
| ECOBSTTX: Categorical (Single) | 182 |
| BIZBSTTX: Categorical (Single) | 183 |
| POLBSTTX: Categorical (Single) | 183 |
| GMNUKENG: Categorical (Single) | |
| GMPOL: Categorical (Single) | 184 |
| GMBIZ: Categorical (Single) | 184 |
| ENGAGRNK: Categorical (Single) | 185 |
| ENHINFNK: Categorical (Single) | 185 |
| POLINFNK: Categorical (Single) | 185 |
| BIZINFNK: Categorical (Single) | 185 |
| ENGBSTNK: Categorical (Single) | 186 |
| POLBSTNK: Categorical (Single) | 186 |
| BIZBSTNK: Categorical (Single) | 187 |
| NUKEELEC: Categorical (Single) | |
| NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single) | |
| TOOFAST: Categorical (Single) | |
| ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single) | |
| ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single) | 188 |
| ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single) | 188 |
| BALPOS: Categorical (Single) | |
| BALNEG: Categorical (Single) | |
| SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single) | 189 |
| SCITEXT: Text | 190 |
| SCIADD1: Categorical (Single) | 190 |
| SCIADD2: Text | |
| EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single) | |
| EXPTEXT: Text | |
| EXPADD1: Categorical (Single) | 191 |
| EXPADD2: Text | 191 |
| ODDS1: Categorical (Single) | |
| ODDS2: Categorical (Single) | 191 |
| INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) | |
| COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) | |
| COLDEGSP: Text | |
| MAJORCOL: Text | 192 |
| COLSCI: Categorical (Single) | |
| COLSCINM: Long [1 99] | |
| HSMATH: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSMATHSP: Text | |
| HSBIO: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) | |

| | KNWPOLAR: Categorical (Single) | . 194 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | POLARYR1: Categorical (Single) | . 194 |
| | POLARYR2: Categorical (Single) | |
| | POLARYR3: Categorical (Single) | . 195 |
| | POLARYR4: Categorical (Single) | |
| | POLARYR5: Categorical (Single) | |
| | POLARYR6: Categorical (Single) | . 196 |
| | POLARYR7: Categorical (Single) | |
| | POLARYR8: Categorical (Single) | |
| | ICESHEET: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NOSUN: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INUIT: Categorical (Single) | |
| | HUNTBEAR: Categorical (Single) | |
| | ICECAPS: Categorical (Single) | |
| | COMORSCI: Categorical (Single) | |
| | EXTINCT: Categorical (Single) | |
| | SEALEVEL: Categorical (Single) | |
| | ARTPENGUINS: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INUITWAY: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NOICECAP: Categorical (Single) | |
| | CAREMST1: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTINTL: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTFARM: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTEDUC: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTSCI: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTECON: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTTECH: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTMED: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTSPACE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTENVIR: Categorical (Single) | |
| | INTMIL: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOTEC: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOWILL: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOBENE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NANOHARM: Categorical (Single) | |
| S | ection H: Gender | |
| | FEMINIST: Categorical (Single) | . 205 |
| | FEIMP: Categorical (Single) | |
| | BALWKFAM: Categorical (Single) | |
| | REFMORWK: Categorical (Single) | |
| | WORKLESS: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NOATHOME: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NOHMEWRK: Categorical (Single) | |
| | SEXHAR: Categorical (Single) | |
| | | |

| Section K: Intergroup Relations | 207 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COLBLIND: Categorical (Single) | 207 |
| RACTIRED: Categorical (Single) | 207 |
| WHTADVNT: Categorical (Single) | 207 |
| RACIDIMP: Categorical (Single) | 208 |
| ETHVSRAC: Categorical (Single) | 208 |
| ETHIDIMP: Categorical (Single) | 208 |
| NORACISM: Categorical (Single) | 208 |
| RACRESNT: Categorical (Single) | 209 |
| RACEXCUS: Categorical (Single) | |
| BLKFAM: Categorical (Single) | 209 |
| HISPFAM: Categorical (Single) | 209 |
| ASNFAM: Categorical (Single) | 210 |
| WHTFAM: Categorical (Single) | 210 |
| AMINDFAM: Categorical (Single) | |
| PACFAM: Categorical (Single) | |
| POVSCHS: Categorical (Single) | 211 |
| POVCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| RACNOBIZ: Categorical (Single) | |
| RACCARE: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSPJOBS: Categorical (Single) | |
| BLKJOBS: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSPHOUSE: Categorical (Single) | |
| BLKHOUSE: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSWHT: Categorical (Single) | |
| HSETH: Categorical (Single) | |
| Section M: Immigration/Spouse | |
| IMMCRIME: Categorical (Single) | |
| IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single) | |
| IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single) | |
| UNDOCWRK: Categorical (Single) | |
| UNDOCCOL: Categorical (Single) | |
| UNDOCKID: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPHISP1: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPHISP2: Categorical (Single) | |
| SHIS2SPEC: Text | |
| SPRACE1: Categorical (Single) | |
| SAMINSPC1: Text | |
| SASIASPC1: Text | |
| SPACFSPC1: Text | 217 |
| SOTRCSPC1: Text | |
| SPRACE2: Categorical (Single) | |
| SAMINSPC2: Text | |
| SASIASPC2: Text | |
| SPACFSPC2: Text | |
| SOTD CSDC2: Text | 219 |

| SPRACE3: Categorical (Single) | 219 |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| SAMINSPC3: Text | 219 |
| SASIASPC3: Text | 219 |
| SPACFSPC3: Text | 219 |
| SOTRCSPC3: Text | 220 |
| Section O: Religion | 220 |
| GODVIEW: Categorical (Single) | 220 |
| DONATE: Categorical (Single) | |
| VALGIVEN: Long [1 999999] | |
| VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single) | |
| DIRHELP: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELID1: Categorical (Single) | |
| RELID1SPEC: Text. | |
| CATHID: Categorical (Single) | 222 |
| CATHIDSPEC: Text | |
| Section Q: Genes | 222 |
| GENETEST1: Categorical (Single) | 222 |
| GENEGOO3: Categorical (Single) | |
| GENESELF: Categorical (Single) | |
| GENEABRT: Categorical (Single) | |
| DNA: Categorical (Single) | |
| GENRCURE: Categorical (Single) | |
| GENENOCR: Categorical (Single) | |
| DNATREE: Categorical (Single) | |
| DNACSI: Categorical (Single) | |
| DNAINSUR: Categorical (Single) | |
| REGGENE: Categorical (Single) | |
| SPNDGENE: Categorical (Single) | |
| Section R: Miscellaneous | |
| HLTH102: Categorical (Single) | 226 |
| HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single) | |
| HLTH112: Categorical (Single) | |
| WORK102: Categorical (Single) | |
| FINAN42: Categorical (Single) | |
| HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single) | |
| LAW52: Categorical (Single) | |
| HOMOCHNG: Categorical (Single) | |
| VETYEAR1: Categorical (Single) | |
| VETYEAR2: Long [1 100] | |
| VETFAM: Categorical (Single) | |
| VETFAMNW: Categorical (Single) | |
| Section S: Validation/Contact | |
| SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) | |
| ValIntro: Info | |
| CONNAME: Categorical (Single) | |
| NAME: Text | 229 |

| | CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) | 229 |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| | PHONE: Text | 230 |
| | PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) | 230 |
| | PHONLOCO: Text | 230 |
| | PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) | |
| | PHONNMOT: Text | |
| | PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | REGPHONE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NEWREGPH: Text | |
| | CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NEWCELPH: Text | |
| | CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | PANELIntro: Info | |
| | VERADDR: Categorical (Single) | |
| | MAILAPT: Text | |
| | MAILADDR: Text | |
| | MAILAPT: Text | |
| | MAILCITY: Text | |
| | MAILSTAE: Text | |
| | MAILZIP: Text | |
| | | |
| | EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) | |
| | NEWAPT. Text | |
| | NEWADDR: Text | |
| | | |
| | NEWCITY: Text | |
| | NEWSTAE: Text | |
| | NEWZIP: Text | |
| | EMAIL: Text | |
| | SSNUM: Long [1000000 999999999] | |
| | CONTNAME: Text | |
| | CONTNAME: Text | |
| | CONTPHON: Text | |
| | CONTADDR: Text | |
| | CONTCITY: Text | |
| | CONTSTAE: Text | |
| | CONTZIP: Text | |
| | CNTEMAIL: Text | |
| | THANKYOU: Info | |
| T | ext-Fill Variables | |
| | currmotxt: Categorical (Single) | |
| | intmotxt: Categorical (Single) | |
| | SectionHeader: Info | |
| | INTRO1: Info | |
| | INTRO2: Info | 238 |
| | consent text1: Info | 238 |

| consent_text2: Info | 238 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| _spfill1: Categorical (Single) | 238 |
| _spfill2: Categorical (Single) | 238 |
| _spfill3: Categorical (Single) | 238 |
| _spfill4: Categorical (Single) | 238 |
| fepolfill: Categorical (Single) | |
| mom: Info | |
| stepmom: Info | 239 |
| momspec: Info | 239 |
| othfem: Info | 239 |
| momsub: Info | 239 |
| dad: Info | 239 |
| stepdad: Info | 239 |
| dadspec: Info | 239 |
| malrel: Info. | |
| dadsub: Info | 239 |
| dadfill: Text | 239 |
| momfill: Text | 239 |
| occslffill: Categorical (Single) | 240 |
| mainslffill: Categorical (Single) | |
| indslffill: Categorical (Single) | |
| whatslffill: Categorical (Single) | |
| wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) | |
| selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) | |
| numempsfill: Categorical (Single) | |
| occspfill1: Info | |
| occspfill2: Info | |
| mainspfill1: Info | |
| mainspfill2: Info | |
| indspfill1: Info | 241 |
| indspfill2: Info | |
| whatspfill1: Info | 241 |
| whatspfill2: Info | |
| spwrkslffill1: Info | 241 |
| spwrkslffill2: Info | |
| spwrkgvtfill1: Info | |
| spwrkgvtfill2: Info | |
| wksubfill1: Info. | |
| wksubfill2: Info. | |
| wksupfill1: Info. | |
| wksupfill2: Info. | |
| huntfill2: Info | |
| huntfill1: Info | |
| hispfill: Categorical (Single) | |
| racefill: Categorical (Single) | |
| | 242 |

| happytxt1: Categorical (Single) | . 242 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| happytxt2: Categorical (Single) | |
| abtxt: Categorical (Single) | . 242 |
| _xmartxt: Info | . 243 |
| xmovtxt: Info | . 243 |
| taxtxt: Info | |
| gendfill: Categorical (Single) | . 243 |
| fairtxt: Info | . 243 |
| othdemtxt: Info | . 243 |
| othdemtxtsp: Info | . 243 |
| jewfil: Info | . 243 |
| catholic: Info | . 243 |
| othrel: Info | . 243 |
| othprot: Info | . 243 |
| baptist: Info | . 243 |
| methodist: Info | . 244 |
| lutheran: Info | . 244 |
| presbyterian: Info | . 244 |
| Episcopalian: Info | . 244 |
| othprot2: Info | . 244 |
| protestant: Info | . 244 |
| spothfill: Categorical (Single) | . 244 |
| RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) | . 244 |
| highschool: Info | |
| nocolname: Info | . 244 |
| rinctext1: Info | . 244 |
| rinctext2: Info | . 245 |
| uniontxt1: Info | . 245 |
| uniontxt2: Info | . 245 |
| uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) | . 245 |
| showage: Info | |
| rrowatxt1: Info | . 245 |
| rrowatxt2: Info | . 245 |
| name2txt1: Info | |
| name2txt2: Info | . 245 |
| relhhperson1: Info | . 245 |
| relhhperson2: Info | |
| relhhhhldr1: Info | . 245 |
| relhhhhldr2: Info | . 245 |
| persontxt1: Info | . 246 |
| persontxt2: Info | |
| spousetxt1: Info | |
| spousetxt2: Info | |
| heshe: Categorical (Single) | |
| hisher: Categorical (Single) | |
| ENDSAO2: Info | |

| ENDA: Info | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| ShowTIMEA1: Info | 246 |
| ShowTIMEA2: Info | 246 |
| ShowTIMEA3: Info | 246 |
| ShowTIMEA4: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEA5: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEA6: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEA7: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEB: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEC: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMED: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEE: Info | 247 |
| ShowTIMEF: Info | |
| hfill1: Categorical (Single) | 247 |
| hfill2: Categorical (Single) | |
| ShowTIMEH: Info | 248 |
| ShowTIMEI: Info | 248 |
| ShowTIMEJ: Info | 248 |
| hsethfill: Categorical (Single) | 248 |
| ShowTIMEK: Info | 248 |
| ShowTIMEL: Info | 248 |
| ShowTIMED2: Info | 248 |
| _spracefill1: Categorical (Single) | 248 |
| _spracefill2: Categorical (Single) | 248 |
| ShowTIMEM: Info | 248 |
| saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) | 248 |
| SAQPHONE2: Info | 249 |
| PART2: Info | 249 |
| ENDSAQ5: Info | 249 |
| ShowTIMEN: Info | 249 |
| ShowTIMEO: Info | 249 |
| ShowTIMEP: Info | 249 |
| genefill1: Categorical (Single) | 249 |
| genefill2: Categorical (Single) | 249 |
| ShowTIMEQ: Info | 249 |
| ShowTIMER: Info | 250 |
| ShowName: Info | 250 |
| ShowPhone: Info | 250 |
| CROSSIntro: Info | 250 |
| ShowTIMES: Info | 250 |
| UnlikelyError: Info | 250 |
| unctions | 250 |

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

Section 0: Preloads

BALLOT: Text

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

PANEL: Long [1 .. 2]

ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text

ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text APARTMENT:

CITY: Text

CITY:

STATE: Text

STATE:

ZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

SCIORDER: Text ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
```

Section A: Core

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT (response to ballot) TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male} MALE {female} FEMALE

```
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to

them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY

(no) R CONSENTS TO PARTCIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT

WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

```
{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?
```

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

```
If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
```

ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

```
End If

If SEX = {female} Then
   _spfill1 = {husband}
   _spfill2 = {he}
   _spfill3 = {his}
   _spfill4 = {him}

ElseIf SEX = {male} Then
   _spfill1 = {wife}
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill2 = {she}
   _spfill3 = {her}
   _spfill4 = {her}

End If

If VerXY = "X" Then

NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little {about_right} About right

{too_much} Too much {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

Else

 $NATSPACY. Categories. Filter = \{too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused\}$

NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're

spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can

be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too much,too little,about right,dontknow,refused}

NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}

NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little}Too little{about_right}About right{too_much}Too much{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_b 1. In open country but not on a farm

ut_not_on_a_farm}

{ 2 on a farm} 2. On a farm

{_3_in_a_small_city_or 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)

_town_under_50000}

{ 4 in a mediumsize 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)

city_50000250000}

{_5_in_a_suburb_near_ 5. In a suburb near a large city

a large city)

{_6_in_a_large_city_ov 6. In a large city (over 250,000)

er_250000}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

| If REG16.Response.Coded | Then |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 11 11 2 0 10.1103001130.00000 | 111011 |

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER

_father}

{father_and_stepmother FATHER AND STEPMOTHER

}

{mother_and_stepfather MOTHER AND STEPFATHER

}

{fatherno_mother_or_st FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER

epmother}

{motherno_father_or_st MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER

epfather}

(some other male rela SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)

tive_no_female_head}

{some_other_female_re SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)

lative_no_male_head}

{other_arrangement_wit OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE h_both_male_and_fema RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

le_rela}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If

If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA 3

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)

What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_ ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED

died}

{parents_divorced_or_s PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED

eparated}

{father_absent_in_arme FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES

d_forces}

{one_or_both_parents_i ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION

n institution}

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_3

lf

 $FAMILY16. Contains Any (\{other_specify, both_own_mother_and_father, mother_and_step father, mother_or_step father, fatherno_mother_or_step mother_some_other_male_relative_no_female_head\}) Then$

momfill = mom.label

Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then

```
momfill = stepmom.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  momfill = momsub.label
  momfill = momspec.label
End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other specify,both own mother and father,father and stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
Elself
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elself FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
  FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_3

End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
|--------------------|------------------|
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |

| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
|---------------|------------|
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

```
If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then
```

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

| {_1_year} | 1 year |
|------------|---------|
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

j

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

LabelMAGRADE_3

lf

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_3

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school 1st grade {_1st_grade} 2nd grade} 2nd grade 3rd grade} 3rd grade 4th grade} 4th grade _5th_grade} 5th grade 6th grade _6th_grade} 7th grade _7th_grade} 8th grade _8th_grade} _9th_grade} 9th grade 10th grade {_10th_grade} {_11th_grade} 11th grade {_12th_grade} 12th grade {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1 3

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA1 = Now()

Else

TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

marliv 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or

wife.

{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same

household.

(noliv) 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the

same household.

{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]

THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_3

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And

Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _

Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then

ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If

If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If

If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

```
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
     ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
     ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
     ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
     ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 6 \text{ Or ETH2} = 6 \text{ Or ETH3} = 6 \text{ Then}
     ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 7 \text{ Or ETH2} = 7 \text{ Or ETH3} = 7 \text{ Then}
```

```
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 8}
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 9}
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 22}
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 25}
End If
```

```
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
  End If
 If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
  End If
  If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
 If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
 End If
  If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
  End If
 If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
  If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
 If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
  End If
 If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
  End If
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + { 51}
  If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

| {_1} | Africa |
|------|-----------------|
| {_2} | Austria |
| {_3} | Canada (French) |
| {_4} | Canada (Other) |
| {_5} | China |
| {_6} | Czechoslovakia |
| {_7} | Denmark |
| | |

| {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {_16} {_17} {_18} {_19} {_20} {_21} {_22} {_23} {_24} {_25} {_26} {_27} {_30} {_31} {_32} {_33} {_34} {_35} {_36} {_49} | England and Wales Finland France Germany Greece Hungary Ireland Italy Japan Mexico Netherlands (Dutch/Holland) Norway Philippines Poland Puerto Rico Russia (USSR) Scotland Spain Sweden Switzerland American Indian India Portugal Lithuania Yugoslavia Romania Belgium {response to ETHSPEC0} |
|---|---|
| - | Spain |
| • • | · |
| • • | |
| | American Indian |
| {_31} | India |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| (_ 1 9) {_50} | {response to ETHSPEC1} |
| {_51} | {response to ETHSPEC2} |
| {_52} | {response to ETHSPEC3} |
| {can_t_decide_on_one} | CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| End If | |
| , . | |

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

| Categories: | |
|------------------------|--|
| {working_full_time} | 1) Working full time |
| {working_part_time} | 2) Working part time |
| {not_at_work} | 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, |
| | strike |
| {unemployed_laid_off_l | 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work |
| ooking_for_work} | |
| {retired} | 5) Retired |
| {in_school} | 6) In school |
| {keeping_house} | 7) Keeping house |
| {other_specify} | OTHER (SPECIFY) |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| | |

{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
  occslffill = \{\_1\}
  mainslffill = { 1}
  indslffill = \{\_1\}
  whats||f|| = \{ 1 \}
  wrkslffill = \{\_1\}
  selfemsfill = \{ 1 \}
  numempsfill = \{-1\}
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
  arewere = {are}
Else
  occslffill = \{ 2 \}
  mainslffill = \{2\}
  indslffill = \{ \_2 \}
```

```
whatsIffill = {_2}
wrksIffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label
arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =
{no} Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM 3

End If

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government} Government {private_employer} Private Employer {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

| {_1} | 1. 1-9 |
|------------|--------------------|
| {_2} | 2. 10-49 |
| {_3} | 3. 50-99 |
| {_4} | 4. 100-499 |
| {_5} | 5. 500-999 |
| {_6} | 6. 1,000-1,999 |
| {_7} | 7. More than 2,000 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2009 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2009, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

\{\text{fulltime}\} \quad \text{Full-time} \\ \{\text{parttime}\} \quad \text{Part-time} \\ \{\text{dontknow}\} \quad \text{PON'T KNOW} \\ \{\text{refused}\} \quad \text{REFUSED}

End I

If Not(WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify})) Then

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

End If

lf

WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work,unemployed_laid_off _looking_for_work,keeping_house}) Then

RICHWORK: Categorical (Single)

If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

Categories:

{continue_to_work} Continue to work {stop_working} Stop working {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelSPWRKSTA_3

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time} 1) Working full time
{working part time} 2) Working part time

{not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation,

4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work

strike

{unemployed_laid_off_l

ooking for work}

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]

How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelWKSUB 3

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label

opwikon.Labor.mocrto[opwikomm] – opwikomm r.Labor

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill1.Label

Flse

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label

MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label

INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label

WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label

spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label

spwrkgvt.Label.Inserts["spwrkgvtfill"] = spwrkgvtfill2.Label

End If

OCCSP: Text

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{spwrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed} Self-employed {someone_else} Someone else {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelWKSUB_3

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _ SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = $\{yes\}$ Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)

{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA2 = Now()

Else

TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none} NONE {one} ONE {two} TWO {three} **THREE** {four} **FOUR** {five} **FIVE** {six} SIX {seven} **SEVEN**

{eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10..96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{ 1 a great deal of c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c
1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{ 2 only some confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce at all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{ 1 a great deal of c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{ 3 hardly any confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce at all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c
1. A great deal of confidence

onfidence}

{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence

nce}

{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all

nce_at_all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the

income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

| Categories. | |
|-------------|--|
| {_1} | 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences |
| | between rich and poor |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

SPKATH: Categorical (Single)

There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion ...

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
|---------------|--------------|
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

COLATH: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

| {yes_allowed} | Yes, allowed |
|---------------|--------------|
| {not_allowed} | Not allowed |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

LIBATH: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

 {favor}
 Favor

 {not_favor}
 Not favor

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

SPKRAC: Categorical (Single)

Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLRAC: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBRAC: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

 {favor}
 Favor

 {not_favor}
 Not favor

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

SPKCOM: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed_to_speak} Yes, allowed
{not_allowed} Not allowed
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COLCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

Categories:

{yes fired} Yes, fired {not_fired} Not fired {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

LIBCOM: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor {not_favor} Not favor {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

SPKMIL: Categorical (Single)

Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed}
{not_allowed}
{dontknow}
{refused} Yes, allowed Not allowed DON'T KNOW REFUSED

COLMIL: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

{yes_allowed} Yes, allowed Not allowed {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

LIBMIL: Categorical (Single)

Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor {not_favor} Not favor {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPKHOMO: Categorical (Single)

And what about a man who admits that he is homosexual ...

Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBHOMO: Categorical (Single)

If somebody in your community suggests that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing it, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPKMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Now consider a Muslim clergyman who preaches hatred of the United States.

If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community preaching hatred of the United States, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

Categories:

COLMSLM: Categorical (Single)

Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

Categories:

LIBMSLM: Categorical (Single)

If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which preaches hatred of the United States should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{not_favor} Not favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}Very happy{pretty_happy}Pretty happy{not_too_happy}Not too happy{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy} Very happy

{pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.

{_2}{_2}{_3}2. To be well-liked or popular.3. To think for himself or herself.

{_4} 4. To work hard.

{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}

If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then

CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1

Else

CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories

End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.

{_2}{_3}2. To be well-liked or popular.3. To think for himself or herself.

{ 4} 4. To work hard.

{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}

If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then

CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2

Else

CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories

End If

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.

{_2}{_3}2. To be well-liked or popular.3. To think for himself or herself.

{ 4} 4. To work hard.

{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}

If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then

CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3

Else

CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories

End If

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.

{_2}{_3}2. To be well-liked or popular.3. To think for himself or herself.

{_4} 4. To work hard.

{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}

If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then

CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4

Else

CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories

End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.

{_2}{_3}2. To be well-liked or popular.3. To think for himself or herself.

{_4} 4. To work hard.

{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HEALTH: Categorical (Single)

Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:

{excellent}Excellent{good}Good{fair}Fair{poor}Poor

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

{should} Should {should_not} Should not {no_opinion} NO OPINION {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

GUNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

Categories:

{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly} Too harshly

{not_harshly_enough}
Not harshly enough

{about right volunteere ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FEAR: Categorical (Single)

Is there any area around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL = {married} Then

HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill2.Label

 $hunttxt = \{_2\}$

Else

HUNT.Label.Inserts["spfill"] = huntfill1.Label

 $hunttxt = \{_1\}$

End If

HUNT.Categories = {yes_respondent_does,no,dontknow,refused}

If MARITAL = {married} Then

HUNT.Categories = HUNT.Categories + {yes_spouse_does,yes_both_do}
End If

HUNT: Categorical (Single)

And now a question on a different topic. {spfill} go hunting? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_does}
{yes_spouse_does}

{yes_both_do}

{no}
{dontknow}
{refused}

Yes, RESPONDENT DOES
Yes, SPOUSE DOES
Yes, BOTH DO
{response to hunttxt}
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

OWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If OWNGUN = {yes} Then

PISTOL: Categorical - (Multiple)

Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Categories:

{pistol} Pistol {shotgun} Shotgun {rifle} Rifle

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PISTOL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

GUNSPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER TYPE OF GUN:

End If

ROWNGUN: Categorical (Single)

Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{not_sure}
{dontknow} NOT SURE
DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{not_sure}
{dontknow} NOT SURE
DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{not_sure} NOT SURE {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class} Lower class {working_class} Working class {middle_class} Middle class {upper_class} Upper class {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied {more_or_less_satisfied More or less satisfied

}

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better} Getting better
{getting_worse} Getting worse
{stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{above_average} Above average {far_above_average} Far above average {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}Much better{somewhat_better}Somewhat better{about_the_same}About the same{somewhat_worse}Somewhat worse{much_worse}Much worse{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}Much better{somewhat_better}Somewhat better{about_the_same}About the same{somewhat_worse}Somewhat worse{much worse}Much worse

{no_children_volunteere NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)

d}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Strongly agree

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4}{_5}4. Disagree5. Strongly disagree

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that

they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful

selves}

{depends} DEPENDS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}A good idea{bad_idea}Bad idea{depends}DEPENDS{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then

hispfill = {Latino}

Else

hispfill = {Latina}

End If

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_ 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana

american_chicanochica

na}

{_2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican {_3_cuban} 3. Cuban {_4_other} 4. Other {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White

{_2} 2. Black or African American

{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

{_4}{_5}4. Asian Indian5. Chinese

(_6) 6. Filipino (_7) 7. Japanese

{_8} 8. Korean {_9} 9. Vietnamese

{_10} 10. Other Asian { 11} 11. Native Hawaiian

{ 12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{no_more_mentioned}14. Other Pacific Islander15. Some other raceNO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =

{no_more_mentioned, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, dontknow, refused}

RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1

RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White

{_2} 2. Black or African American

{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

{_4} 4. Asian Indian

{_5} 5. Chinese

{_6} 6. Filipino

{_7} 7. Japanese

{_8} 8. Korean

{_9} 9. Vietnamese {_10} 10. Other Asian

{_11} 11. Native Hawaiian

{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{_13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{_15. Some other race{_16, NO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text Please name.

End If If RACECEN2 = { 15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_3

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White 2. Black or African American {_2} {_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native {_4} 4. Asian Indian {_5} 5. Chinese {_6} 6. Filipino {_7} 7. Japanese 8. Korean {8_} 9. Vietnamese {_9} {_10} 10. Other Asian {_11} 11. Native Hawaiian {_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro 13. Samoan {_13} 14. Other Pacific Islander {_14}

{_15} 15. Some other race NO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN3 = $\{ 15 \}$ Then

OTRCSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_3

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()

Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
    racefill = {whites}
    racefill2 = {white}

Else
    racefill = {blacks}
    racefill2 = {black}

End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then

Else End If

RACOPEN: Categorical (Single)

Supposed there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on:

One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to {response to racefill}

The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color.

Which law would you vote for?

Categories:

{first_law}FIRST LAW{second_law}SECOND LAW{neither}NEITHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

RACWORK: Categorical (Single)

Are the people who work where you work all White, mostly White, about half and half, mostly Black, or all Black?

Categories:

{all_white}All white{mostly_white}Mostly white{about_half_and_half}About half and half{mostly_black}Mostly black{all_black}All black{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

DISCAFF: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

Categories:

{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely

| {not_very_likely} | Not very likely |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

CLOSEBLK: Categorical (Single)

In general, how close do you feel to Blacks?

Categories:

| 1 Not at all close |
|-------------------------------------|
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 Neither one feeling nor the other |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 Very Close |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

CLOSEWHT: Categorical (Single)

And in general, how close do you feel to Whites?

Categories:

| - a.o.g. | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1} | 1 Not at all close |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 Neither one feeling nor the other |
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 |
| {_8} | 8 |
| {_9} | 9 Very Close |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| • | |

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = fairtxt.Label

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

| {would_take_advantage | Would take advantage of you |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| _of_you} | |

{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair {depends} DEPENDS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

ABDEFECT: Categorical (Single)

{response to abtxt}

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABNOMORE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is married and does not want any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABHLTH: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABPOOR: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABRAPE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABSINGLE: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ABANY: Categorical (Single)

({response to abtxt})

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH.

If the woman wants it for any reason?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

XMARSEX.Label.Inserts["xmartxt"] = _xmartxt.Label

XMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

{xmartxt}

What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

HOMOSEX: Categorical (Single)

What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex-- do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong} Always wrong

{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong {wrong_only_sometime Wrong only sometimes

s}

MARHOMO: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

Homosexual couples have the right to marry one another.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Strongly agree

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4} 4. Disagree

GETAHEAD: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

Categories:

{hard_work_most_impor Hard work most important

tant}

{hard work luck equall HARD WORK, LUCK EQUALLY IMPORTANT

y_important}

{luck or help from oth Luck or help from other people most important

er people most import

ant}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LIFE: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

Categories:

{exciting} Exciting {routine} Routine

{dull} Dull

TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most people can be t Most people can be trusted

rusted}

{can_t_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful {other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = xmovtxt.Label

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography,

whatever the age, or

{_2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to

persons under 18, or

{_3}
3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TAX.Label.Inserts["taxtxt"]=taxtxt.Label

TAX: Categorical (Single)

{taxtxt}

Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

Categories:

{too_high} Too high
{about_right} About right
{too_low} Too low
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican,

Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}Republican{democrat}Democrat{independent}Independent{other_specify}Other (SPECIFY){no_preference}NO PREFERENCE{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If

If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic

Party?

Categories:

{republican}Republican{democrat}Democrat{neither}NEITHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

End If

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

| Extremely liberal |
|--|
| 2. Liberal |
| Slightly liberal |
| 4. Moderate, middle of the road |
| Slightly conservative |
| 6. Conservative |
| Extremely conservative |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

gendfill = sex

HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

| Categories. | |
|-------------|--|
| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE |
| | LIVING STANDARDS |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF |
| | THEMSELVES |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in

Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

| {_1} | 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE |
|------------|---|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5} | 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO |
| | MUCH |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

| 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE |
|--|
| GOVERNMENT TO HELP |
| 2 |
| 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS |
| 4 |
| 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF |
| THEMSELVES |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO

HELP BLACKS

{_2}

{_3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS

{_4}

{ 5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF

THEMSELVES

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama} Obama {mccain} McCain

{other_candidate_specif OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)

v}

{didn_t_vote_for_presid DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did not vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn t vote for president}

Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}Obama{mccain}McCain{other}Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}
{did_not_vote}
 Did not vote
{ineligible}
 Ineligible
 Contknow}
{refused}
 REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

Categories:

{kerry} Kerry {bush} Bush

{other_candidate_specif OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)

y}

{didn_t_vote_for_presid DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

ent}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other_candidate_specify} Then

PR04SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didn_t_vote_for_president}
Then

IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{kerry}Kerry{bush}Bush{other}Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then GoTo LabelTMPDENOM 3 End If If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then GoTo RELIG16 End If **CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)** Would that be a Christian church? Categories: {yes} Yes {no} No DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED** If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then GoTo RELIG16 End If **PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)** Would you consider that a Protestant church? Categories: Yes {yes} {no} No {not_sure} Not Sure {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED** If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then **PROTSPEC: Text** SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION: End If Elself RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_3 Else GoTo LabelJEW 3 End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION) Categories: {baptist} **BAPTIST** {methodist} **METHODIST** {lutheran} LUTHERAN {presbyterian} **PRESBYTERIAN** {episcopal church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY) {no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH n_or_nondenominationa I church} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW **REFUSED** {refused} DENOM.Categories = {} If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {american baptist association,american baptist churches in the usa,national baptist conventi on of america, national baptist convention usa inc, southern baptist convention, other baptist churches, baptist don t know which} End If If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {african methodist episcopal church, african methodist episcopal zion church, united methodis t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {american lutheran church, lutheran church in america, lutheran church missouri synod, wisc onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am erica, lutheran_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {presbyterian church in the united states,united presbyterian church in the united states of ame,other presbyterian churches,presbyterian church usa,presbyterian don t know which} End If If TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal church} If TMPDENOM = {other specify} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other specify} End If If TMPDENOM = {no denomination given or nondenominational church} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +

{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}

If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then

DENOM = {episcopal_church} Elself TMPDENOM = {other specify} Then

DENOM = {other specify}

Elself TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
DENOM = {refused}
Elself TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american baptist asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american_baptist_chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches in the usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion of america} {national baptist conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion usa inc} {southern_baptist_conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other_baptist_churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist_don_t_know_w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african_methodist_epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal_church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal zion church} {united methodist chur United Methodist Church ch} Other Methodist Churches {other_methodist_churc hes} {methodist_don_t_know Methodist, Don't know which which} {american_lutheran_chu American Lutheran Church {lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran church miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri synod} {wisconsin evangelical Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches {evangelical_lutheran_c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch_of_america} {lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States the united states} {united presbyterian ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch_in_the_united_stat

es_of_ame}

{other_presbyterian_ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow_which}

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If

DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer ica,other_specify}) Then

If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})

Then

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""

End If

OTHSPEC: Text

{othdemtxt}

SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

End If

LabelJEW 3

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

JEW: Categorical (Single)

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

JEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
```

LabelRELITEN 3

```
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
Elself RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elself RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
```

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_3

```
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
```

LabelTMPDEN_3

```
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
    Elself TMPDENOM = {episcopal church} Then
       RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
    Else
       If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused.dontknow})) Then
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
         RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
       End If
    End If
  End If
End If
```

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not_very_strong} Not very strong

{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern_orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If

If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_3

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elself RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2 3

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}BAPTIST{methodist}METHODIST{lutheran}LUTHERAN{presbyterian}PRESBYTERIAN{episcopal_church}EPISCOPAL CHURCH{other_specify}OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I_church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
churches, baptist don t know which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t church,other methodist churches,methodist don t know which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{american lutheran church,lutheran church in america,lutheran church missouri synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{presbyterian church in the united states,united presbyterian church in the united states of
ame, other presbyterian churches, presbyterian church usa, presbyterian don t know which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
If TMPDEN16 = {other specify} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
{no denomination given or nondenominational church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {episcopal church}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {other specify} Then
  DENOM16 = {other specify}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
  DENOM16 = {refused}
Elself TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

```
{american_baptist_asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american_baptist_chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches_in_the_usa}
```

National Baptist Convention of America {national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america} {national baptist conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion_usa_inc} {southern baptist conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other_baptist_churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist_don_t_know_w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african_methodist_epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal zion church} {united methodist chur United Methodist Church ch} {other_methodist_churc Other Methodist Churches hes} {methodist_don_t_know Methodist, Don't know which _which} {american_lutheran_chu American Lutheran Church rch} {lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran church miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri_synod} {wisconsin evangelical Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran_synod} {other_lutheran_church Other Lutheran Churches {evangelical_lutheran_c Evangelical Lutheran Church of America hurch_of_america} {lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian_church_in Presbyterian Church in the United States _the_united_states} {united_presbyterian_ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch in the united stat es of ame} {other_presbyterian_ch Other Presbyterian Churches urches} {presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) sa} {presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which ow which} {episcopal church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other specify} OTHER (SPECIFY) {no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH n_or_nondenominationa I church) {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

End If

lf

DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_chur

 $ches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify\}) \ Then$

lf

 $DENOM16. Contains Any (\{presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america\})$

Then

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label

Else

OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "SPECIFY"

End If

OTH16SPC: Text

{othdemtxt}

End If

LabelJEW2 3

If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)

Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If JEW16 = {other} Then

JEW16SP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If End If

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never} NEVER

r}

{about_once_or_twice_ ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR {about_once_a_month} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH

{_23_times_a_month} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH {nearly_every_week} NEARLY EVERY WEEK

{every_week} EVERY WEEK

{several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant {catholic} Catholic {jewish} Jewish {none} None

{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC 3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian} CHRISTIAN

{eastern orthodoxnonc EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN

hristian}

{internondenominational INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL

}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN 3

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

 {yes}
 Yes

 {no}
 No

 {not_sure}
 Not Sure

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_3

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist} BAPTIST {methodist} **METHODIST** {lutheran} **LUTHERAN** {presbyterian} **PRESBYTERIAN** {episcopal_church} **EPISCOPAL CHURCH** {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no denomination give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n or nondenominationa

I church)

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN 3

```
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american baptist association,american baptist churches in the usa,national baptist conventi
on of america, national baptist convention usa inc, southern baptist convention, other baptist
churches, baptist don t know which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t church, other methodist churches, methodist don t know which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{american lutheran church,lutheran church in america,lutheran church missouri synod,wisc
onsin evangelical lutheran synod, other lutheran churches, evangelical lutheran church of am
erica, lutheran don t know which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
If TMPSPDEN = {other specify} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no denomination given or nondenominational church}
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
  SPDEN = {episcopal church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {other specify} Then
```

SPDEN = {other_specify}

Elself TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
SPDEN = {refused}
Elself TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american baptist asso American Baptist Association ciation} {american_baptist_chur American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A ches in the usa} {national_baptist_conve National Baptist Convention of America ntion of america} {national baptist conve National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc. ntion usa inc} {southern_baptist_conv Southern Baptist Convention ention} {other_baptist_churches Other Baptist Churches {baptist_don_t_know_w Baptist, Don't know which hich} {african_methodist_epis African Methodist Episcopal Church copal_church} {african methodist epis African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church copal zion church} {united methodist chur United Methodist Church ch} Other Methodist Churches {other_methodist_churc hes} {methodist_don_t_know Methodist, Don't know which which} {american_lutheran_chu American Lutheran Church {lutheran_church_in_am Lutheran Church in America erica} {lutheran church miss Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod ouri synod} {wisconsin evangelical Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod lutheran synod} {other lutheran church Other Lutheran Churches {evangelical_lutheran_c **Evangelical Lutheran Church of America** hurch_of_america} {lutheran don t know Lutheran, Don't know which which} {presbyterian church in Presbyterian Church in the United States the united states} {united presbyterian ch United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America urch_in_the_united_stat

es_of_ame}

{other presbyterian ch Other Presbyterian Churches

urches}

{presbyterian_church_u Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

sa}

{presbyterian_don_t_kn Presbyterian, Don't know which

ow_which}

{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)

{no_denomination_give NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

n_or_nondenominationa

I church}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

lf

SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then

If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})

Then

spothfill = $\{_1\}$

Else

 $spothfill = \{ 2 \}$

End If

SPOTHER: Text

{response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW 3

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}Orthodox{conservative}Conservative{reform}Reform{none_of_these}None of these{other}OTHER{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text

SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{undecided} UNDECIDED {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day} SEVERAL TIMES A DAY

{once_a_day} ONCE A DAY

{several_times_a_week SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

}

{once_a_week} ONCE A WEEK

{less_than_once_a_we LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK

ek}

{never} NEVER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1} 1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word

for word

{_2} 2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be

taken literally, word for word

{_3} 3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral

precepts recorded by man

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

If PANEL = 2 And VERXY = "Y" Then

Else End If

POPESPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}{_2}1. Certainly true2. Probably true

{_3} 3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false

{_4}{_5}{dontknow}{refused}4. Probably false5. Certainly falseDON'T KNOWREFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1} 1. I don't believe in God

{_2} 2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any

way to find out

{_3} 3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power

of some kind

{_4} 4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others

{_5}5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God{_6}6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELEXP: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}Very religious{moderately_religious}Moderately religious{slightly_religious}Slightly religious{not_religious_at_all}Not religious at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}Very spiritual{moderately_spiritual}Moderately spiritual{slightly_spiritual}Slightly spiritual{not_spiritual_at_all}Not spiritual at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never} Never

r}

{about_once_or_twice_ About once or twice a year

a_year}

{several_times_a_year} Several times a year About once a month { 23_times_a_month} {nearly_every_week} Several times a year About once a month 2-3 times a month Nearly every week

{every_week} Every week {once_a_day} Once a day

{several_times_a_day} Several times a day {dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree_} 1. Strongly agree

{_2_agree} 2. Agree {_3_disagree} 3. Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} 4. Strongly disagree dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}Agree strongly{agree_somewhat}Agree somewhat{disagree_somewhat}Disagree somewhat{disagree_strongly}Disagree strongly{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

Categories:

{agree_strongly}
{agree_somewhat}
{disagree_somewhat}
{disagree_strongly}
{dontknow}
{refused}
Agree strongly
Agree somewhat
Disagree strongly
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly {agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat {disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat {disagree_strongly} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

Categories:

{agree_strongly} Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat} Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat} Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELNEG: Categorical (Single)

Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEA5 = Now()

Else

TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse End If

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

| • | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| {no_formal_school} | No formal school |
| {_1st_grade} | 1st grade |
| {_2nd_grade} | 2nd grade |
| {_3rd_grade} | 3rd grade |
| {_4th_grade} | 4th grade |
| {_5th_grade} | 5th grade |
| {_6th_grade} | 6th grade |
| {_7th_grade} | 7th grade |
| {_8th_grade} | 8th grade |
| {_9th_grade} | 9th grade |
| {_10th_grade} | 10th grade |
| {_11th_grade} | 11th grade |
| {_12th_grade} | 12th grade |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

| {_1_year} | 1 year |
|------------|---------|
| {_2_years} | 2 years |
| {_3_years} | 3 years |
| {_4_years} | 4 years |
| {_5_years} | 5 years |
| {_6_years} | 6 years |
| {_7_years} | 7 years |

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

| {yes} | Yes |
|-------|-----|
| {no} | No |

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College }

Chapbelor of Pachelor of

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If End If

LabelSPGRADE_3

If MARITAL = {married} Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school

{_1st_grade} 1st grade {_2nd_grade} 2nd grade {_3rd_grade} 3rd grade {_4th_grade} 4th grade

| 5th grade |
|------------|
| 6th grade |
| 7th grade |
| 8th grade |
| 9th grade |
| 10th grade |
| 11th grade |
| 12th grade |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

If

SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for creditnot including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

 {_1_year}
 1 year

 {_2_years}
 2 years

 {_3_years}
 3 years

 {_4_years}
 4 years

 {_5_years}
 5 years

 {_6_years}
 6 years

 {_7_years}
 7 years

{_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

{bachelor_s} Bachelor's {graduate} Graduate {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
End If
UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
uniontxt3 = {_2}
UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belon YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS

gs}

{yes_spouse_belongs}
{yes_both_belong}
{no}
YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
YES, BOTH BELONG
NO, {response to uniontxt3}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"

Elself

FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC

Else

PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label

End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us} BOTH BORN IN U.S.

{mother_yes_father_no} MOTHER YES, FATHER NO {mother_no_father_yes} MOTHER NO, FATHER YES {mother yes father dk} MOTHER YES, FATHER DK {mother_no_father_dk} MOTHER NO, FATHER DK {mother_dk_father_yes} MOTHER DK, FATHER YES {mother_dk_father_no} MOTHER DK, FATHER NO {mother_dk_father_dk} MOTHER DK, FATHER DK {neither_born_in_us} **NEITHER BORN IN U.S**

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

 {one}
 ONE

 {two}
 TWO

 {three}
 THREE

 {four}
 FOUR

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1} A U.S. Citizen, or { 2} Not a U.S. Citizen?

{_3} A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN

ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF

VOLUNTEERED)

{_4} BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO

WERE U.S CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
 Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship
 Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?

{_4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_hous YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD

ehold}

{no_more_than_one_pe NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON

rson}

{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes one person household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily --on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1.. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year--2009--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2009--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

| {a} | A. UNDER \$1,000 |
|-----|---------------------|
| {b} | B. \$1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. \$3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. \$4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. \$5,000 to 5,999 |
| {f} | F. \$6.000 to 6.999 |

| (dontknow) DON'T KNOW | {x} X. \$130,0 {y} Y. \$150,0 | V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 | (t) T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | (s) S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 | | | | {s} {t} {u} {v} {w} {x} {y} {dontknow} | S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 Y. \$150,000 or over DON'T KNOW |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| {refused} REFUSED | [GOTHER DON 1 KI | X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 Y. \$150,000 or over | {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {refused} | REFUSED |
| {o} | {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | (o) O. \$25,000 to 29,999 (p) P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | (o) O. \$25,000 to 29,999 | | | | |
| {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | \{\text{n}\} \ \ \text{N. \$22,500 to 24,999} \\ \{\text{o}\} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | \{\n\} \text{N. \$22,500 to 24,999} \\ \{\rappa\} \text{O. \$25,000 to 29,999} \end{array} | (n) N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | | 7.7 | |
| {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {u} U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {m} M. \$20,00 {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 | {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | (m) M. \$20,000 to 22,499 | | |
| {I} | {I} L. \$17,500 {m} M. \$20,00 {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | L. \$17,500 to 19,999 M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {I} | {I} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | {I} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | {I} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 | {I} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | {I} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 | | |
| {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {j} J. \$12,500 {k} K. \$15,00 {l} L. \$17,500 {m} M. \$20,00 {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | K. \$15,000 to 17,499 L. \$17,500 to 19,999 M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 | | |
| {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {i} I. \$10,000 {j} J. \$12,500 {k} K. \$15,00 {l} L. \$17,500 {m} M. \$20,00 {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} U. \$75,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | I. \$10,000 to 12,499 J. \$12,500 to 14,999 K. \$15,000 to 17,499 L. \$17,500 to 19,999 M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} 0. \$25,000 to 29,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 | 1 = 1 | |
| {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 {t} T. \$60,000 to 74,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$89,999 {v} V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 {w} W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 {x} X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 {y} Y. \$150,000 or over | {h} H. \$8,000 {i} I. \$10,000 {j} J. \$12,500 {k} K. \$15,00 {l} L. \$17,500 {m} M. \$20,00 {n} N. \$22,50 {o} O. \$25,00 {p} P. \$30,00 {q} Q. \$35,00 {r} R. \$40,00 {s} S. \$50,00 {t} T. \$60,00 {u} V. \$90,00 {v} V. \$90,00 | H. \$8,000 to 9,999 I. \$10,000 to 12,499 J. \$12,500 to 14,999 K. \$15,000 to 17,499 L. \$17,500 to 19,999 M. \$20,000 to 22,499 N. \$22,500 to 24,999 O. \$25,000 to 29,999 P. \$30,000 to 34,999 Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 R. \$40,000 to 49,999 S. \$50,000 to 59,999 T. \$60,000 to 74,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 {r} R. \$40,000 to 49,999 {s} S. \$50,000 to 59,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 {q} Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} O. \$25,000 to 29,999 {p} P. \$30,000 to 34,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 {o} 0. \$25,000 to 29,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 {n} N. \$22,500 to 24,999 | {h} H. \$8,000 to 9,999 {i} I. \$10,000 to 12,499 {j} J. \$12,500 to 14,999 {k} K. \$15,000 to 17,499 {l} L. \$17,500 to 19,999 {m} M. \$20,000 to 22,499 | \a\ | G \$7,000 to 7,999 |

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2009?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
```

RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2009 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

| {a} | A. UNDER \$1,000 |
|--------------|---------------------|
| {b} | B. \$1,000 to 2,999 |
| {c} | C. \$3,000 to 3,999 |
| {d} | D. \$4,000 to 4,999 |
| {e} | E. \$5,000 to 5,999 |
| { f } | F. \$6,000 to 6,999 |

| {g} | G. \$7,000 to 7,999 |
|------------|---------------------------|
| {h} | H. \$8,000 to 9,999 |
| {i} | I. \$10,000 to 12,499 |
| {j} | J. \$12,500 to 14,999 |
| {k} | K. \$15,000 to 17,499 |
| {I} | L. \$17,500 to 19,999 |
| {m} | M. \$20,000 to 22,499 |
| {n} | N. \$22,500 to 24,999 |
| {o} | O. \$25,000 to 29,999 |
| {p} | P. \$30,000 to 34,999 |
| {q} | Q. \$35,000 to 39,999 |
| {r} | R. \$40,000 to 49,999 |
| {s} | S. \$50,000 to 59,999 |
| {t} | T. \$60,000 to 74,999 |
| {u} | U. \$75,000 to \$89,999 |
| {v} | V. \$90,000 to \$109,999 |
| {w} | W. \$110,000 to \$129,999 |
| {x} | X. \$130,000 to \$149,999 |
| {y} | Y. \$150,000 or over |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}far below average{below_average}below average{average}average{above_average}above average{far_above_average}far above average{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10 FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11 MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]

MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]

DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1992]

YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elself Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

If RROWA = {yes} Then

NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label

Else

NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label

End If

NAME 2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES} YES NO NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RROWA = {yes} Then

NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label

Else

NAME 2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label

End If

If NAME_2A = {YES} Then

NAME 2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

Else

NAME_2 = "NONE"

End If

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_ NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2 NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""

LabelNameGrid

If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then

NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

| Categories: | |
|--------------|--------|
| {A} | ROW A: |
| {B} | ROW B: |
| {C} | ROW C: |
| {D} | ROW D: |
| {E} | ROW E: |
| {F} | ROW F: |
| {G} | ROW G: |
| {H} | ROW H: |
| {I} | ROW I: |
| { J } | ROW J: |
| {K} | ROW K: |
| {L} | ROW L: |
| {M} | ROW M: |
| {N} | ROW N: |

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
End If
  skipped = ""
  If NameGrid[{C}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "C"
  Elself NameGrid[{D}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "D"
  Elself NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "E"
  Elself NameGrid[{F}].NAME .Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "F"
  Elself NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "G"
  Elself NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "H"
  Elself NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
    skipped = "I"
  End If
  If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
    NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then If hef5dasked <> 1 Then

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one}
{enter_names}
{dontknow}
{refused}
NO ONE ELSE
ENTER NAMES
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then

hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If End If End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one} NO VISITORS
{enter_names} ENTER NAMES
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

| {A} | ROW A: |
|------------|--------|
| (B) | ROW B: |
| (C) | ROW C: |
| (D) | ROW D: |
| (E) | ROW E: |
| (F) | ROW F: |
| (G) | ROW G: |
| (H) | ROW H: |
| (I) | ROW I: |
| (J) | ROW J: |
| (K) | ROW K: |
| (L) | ROW L: |
| | |

{M} ROW M: ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```
End If
  RESPNUM.Categories = {}
  If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <>
{enter names} And HEF6 <> {enter names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
  End If
  If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME 2
 End If
 If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
  If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME ) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
 If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
 End If
 If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
  End If
 If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
  End If
 If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
 If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
 If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME
```

```
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME ) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
  RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
  RESPNUM = {A}
Else
```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

| • | |
|---|----------|
| {A} | A {name} |
| {B} | B (name) |
| {C} | C {name} |
| {D} | D (name) |
| {E} | E {name} |
| {F} | F {name} |
| {G} | G (name) |
| {H} | H {name} |
| {I} | I {name} |
| {J} | J {name} |
| {K} | K {name} |
| {L} | L {name} |
| {M} | M (name) |
| {N} | N {name} |
| | |

```
End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
```

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

| {A} | Α |
|-----|---|
| {B} | В |
| {C} | С |
| {D} | D |
| {E} | Е |

```
F
{G}
                            G
{H}
                            Н
{I}
                            Т
{J}
                            J
{K}
                            Κ
{L}
                            L
{M}
                            M
{N}
                            Ν
```

For each iteration of HEF7...

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
      Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
      End If
      RELHH .Categories = {}
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH .Categories = { 1}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
      Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
{ 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
        RELHH .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
      If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
      End If
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_= \{ 1 \}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
```

RELHH: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

| {_1} | HOUSEHOLDER |
|------|--|
| {_2} | SPOUSE |
| {_3} | PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. |
| {_4} | CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED |
| {_5} | NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD |
| {_6} | ADOPTED CHILD |
| {_7} | STEPCHILD |
| {_8} | GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD |
| {_9} | SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW |
| | |

```
{_10}
                     PARENT
{ 11}
                     PARENT-IN-LAW
{ 12}
                     GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}
                     UNCLE OR AUNT
{ 14}
                     NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}
                     COUSIN
{_16}
                     BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}
                     SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}
                     OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
                     ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_19}
{_20}
                     FRIEND
{ 21}
                     CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ 22}
                     OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}
                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                     REFUSED
```

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
      Else
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
      End If
      RELHH .Categories = {}
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH .Categories = { 1}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
      Else
        RELHH .Categories =
{ 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22}
        RELHH .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH .Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
      If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
      End If
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = \{ 1 \}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
      Else
```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

| {_1} | HOUSEHOLDER |
|------|--|
| {_2} | SPOUSE |
| {_3} | PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. |
| { 4} | CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED |

```
NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_5}
{ 6}
                     ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}
                     STEPCHILD
{8_}
                     GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{ 9}
                     SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}
                     PARENT
{_11}
                     PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}
                     GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}
                     UNCLE OR AUNT
                     NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_14}
{_15}
                     COUSIN
{ 16}
                     BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{ 17}
                     SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}
                     OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{ 19}
                     ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{ 20}
                     FRIEND
{ 21}
                     CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ 22}
                     OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}
                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                     REFUSED
```

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
      Else
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH .Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = {}
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH .Categories = { 1}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH .Categories = { 2, 3}
      Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
      If QuestionName = "B" And NAME 2 = "NONE" Then
      End If
      If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH = \{ 1 \}
      Elself QuestionName = "B" Then
      Else
      End If
  Next
 If NAME_2 ="NONE" Then
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

End If HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

```
HEF8: Iterator
Categories:
                           Α
{A}
{B}
                           В
{C}
                           С
{D}
                           D
                           Ε
{E}
{F}
                           F
                           G
{G}
{H}
                           Н
{I}
                           П
{J}
                           J
{K}
                           Κ
{L}
                           L
{M}
                           Μ
{N}
```

LabelNextSPRel

For each iteration of HEF8...

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
      Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
      Else
        RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
      persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

| {_0} | NO SPOUSE/PARTNER |
|------|---|
| {_1} | SELF |
| {_2} | SPOUSE |
| {_3} | PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC. |
| {_4} | CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED |

```
{_5}
                     NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
                     ADOPTED CHILD
{ 6}
{_7}
                     STEPCHILD
{8_}
                     GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{ 9}
                     SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}
                     PARENT
{_11}
                     PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}
                     GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}
                     UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}
                     NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}
                     COUSIN
{ 16}
                     BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{ 17}
                     SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}
                     OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{ 19}
                     ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{ 20}
                     FRIEND
{ 21}
                     CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ 22}
                     OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}
                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                     REFUSED
```

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP .Categories = { 1}
      Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP .Categories = { 2, 3}
      Else
        RELSP .Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP .Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
      persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
      Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
      Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP = \{1\}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

| {_0} | NO SPOUSE/PARTNER |
|------|---|
| {_1} | SELF |
| {_2} | SPOUSE |
| { 3} | PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYERIEND/GIRLERIEND FTC |

```
CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_4}
{ 5}
                     NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}
                     ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}
                     STEPCHILD
{ 8}
                     GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
                     SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_9}
{_10}
                     PARENT
{_11}
                     PARENT-IN-LAW
                     GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_12}
                     UNCLE OR AUNT
{_13}
{_14}
                     NEICE OR NEPHEW
{ 15}
                     COUSIN
{ 16}
                     BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}
                     SIBLING-IN-LAW
{ 18}
                     OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{ 19}
                     ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}
                     FRIEND
{ 21}
                     CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ 22}
                     OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}
                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                     REFUSED
```

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP .Categories = { 1}
      Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP .Categories = { 2, 3}
      Else
        RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME 2
      persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP .Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
        If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP = \{1\}
        Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        Else
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{ 1} SELF

```
SPOUSE
{_2}
{ 3}
                     PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{ 4}
                     CHILD. NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}
                     NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}
                     ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}
                     STEPCHILD
                     GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_8_}
{_9}
                     SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}
                     PARENT
                     PARENT-IN-LAW
{_11}
{_12}
                     GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{ 13}
                     UNCLE OR AUNT
                     NEICE OR NEPHEW
{ 14}
{_15}
                     COUSIN
                     BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{ 16}
{ 17}
                     SIBLING-IN-LAW
{ 18}
                     OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{ 19}
                     ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{ 20}
                     FRIEND
{_21}
                     CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{ 22}
                     OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}
                     DON'T KNOW
{refused}
                     REFUSED
```

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
      Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
         RELSP_.Categories = \{2, 3\}
      Else
         RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
         RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
         RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
      End If
      spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
      persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
      If RESPNUM = {B} Then
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
      Else
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
      End If
      If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
         RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
         RELSP .Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
         If QuestionName = "B" Then
           RELSP_ = \{ 1 \}
         Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
         Else
         End If
      End If
  Next
```

LabelHEF9

```
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
```

```
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
```

LabelAGE

{J}

{K}

{L}

{M}

{N}

GoTo LabelAGE

HEF9: Iterator Categories: {A} Α {B} В {C} С {D} D {E} Ε F {F} G {G} {H} Η **{I}**

For each iteration of HEF9...

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE} MALE
{FEMALE} FEMALE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
SEX_ = SEX
Else
SEX_Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
If AGECALC < 18 Then
AGE_ = 999
Else
AGE_ = AGECALC
End If
Else
AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
```

```
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}

Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}

Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 99, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGECALC < 18 Then
    AGE = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGECALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX = \{MALE\} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  Elself SEX = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME
```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED} MARRIED {WIDOWED} WIDOWED {DIVORCED} DIVORCED {SEPARATED} SEPARATED

{never_married} NEVER MARRIED dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
      SEX_ = SEX
      SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
      If AGECALC < 18 Then
        AGE = 999
      Else
        AGE = AGECALC
      End If
      AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
      Elself SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}
      Else
        hisher = {none}
        heshe = {none}
      If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE < 18 Then
        AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
      If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
        MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
      End If
    End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

```
If AWAY = {yes} Then
WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
```

```
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM
```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

| {A} {B} {C} {D} {E} {F} | A {name} B {name} C {name} D {name} E {name} F {name} G {name} |
|--|--|
| {I} | I {name} |
| {J} | J {name} |
| {K} | K {name} |
| {L} | L {name} |
| {M} | M {name} |
| {N} | N {name} |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

HEF14.Categories = WHO

{name}

HEF14: Iterator

| Categories: | |
|-------------|--------|
| {A} | {name} |
| {B} | {name} |
| {C} | {name} |
| {D} | {name} |
| {E} | {name} |
| {F} | {name} |
| {G} | {name} |
| {H} | {name} |
| {I} | {name} |
| {J} | {name} |
| {K} | {name} |
| {L} | {name} |
| {M} | {name} |

{N}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}IN OTHER HU{TRAVELING}TRAVELING{INSTITUTION}INSTITUTION{other}OTHER/DK{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
Elself HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE} WHITE

{BLACK} BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN

{AMERIND} AMERICAN INDIAN {ASIAN} ASIATIC, ORIENTAL

{OTHER} OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:

{|t2yr} Less than 2 years {_2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years

{mt4yrs} More than 4 years {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

VETFAM: Categorical (Single)

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM={yes} Then

VETFAMYS: Categorical (Single)

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK

CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CNETER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPTIAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)

{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text (SPECIFY)

End If

WORDSUM REMOVED

Section C: ISSP Social Equality

OPWLTH: Categorical (Single)

To begin we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead...

For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...

...how important is coming from a wealthy family?

{VIMPORTANT}
{FIMPORTANT}
{NVIMPORTANT}
{NVIMPORTANT}
{NOTIMPORTANT}
{CANTCHOOSE}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Essential
2. Very important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
6. Can't choose
DON'T KNOW
REFUSE

OPPARED: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is having well-educated parents?

Categories:

{FIMPORTANT}
{NVIMPORTANT}
{NOTIMPORTANT}
{CANTCHOOSE}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Essential
2. Very important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
6. Can't choose {refused} REFUSED

OPEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is having a good education yourself?

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
6. Can't check
7 (dontknow)
7 (refused)

OPAMBIT: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is having ambition?

Categories:

{ESSENTIAL} Essential \{\text{VIMPORTANT}\} \quad 2. \text{Very important} \\
\{\text{FIMPORTANT}\} \quad 3. \text{Fairly important} \\
\{\text{NVIMPORTANT}\} \quad 4. \text{Not very important} \\
\{\text{NOTIMPORTANT}\} \quad 5. \text{Not important at all} \\
\{\text{CANTCHOOSE}\} \quad 6. \text{Can't choose} \end{array} {CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

OPHRDWRK: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is hard work?

Categories:

\{\text{ESSENTIAL}\}\ \{\text{VIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{FIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{NVIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{NVIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{NOTIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{CANTCHOOSE}\}\ \{\text{dontknow}\}\ \{\text{refused}\}\ \text{PON'T KNOW} \\ \text{REFUSED}

OPKNOW: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is knowing the right people?

Categories:

\{ESSENTIAL\}\ \{VIMPORTANT\}\ \{FIMPORTANT\}\ \{NVIMPORTANT\}\ \{NOTIMPORTANT\}\ \{CANTCHOOSE\}\ \{dontknow\}\ \{refused\}\ \tag{1. Essential}\ 2. Very important 3. Fairly important 4. Not very important 5. Not important at all 6. Can't choose DON'T KNOW REFUSED

OPCLOUT: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is having political connections?

Categories:

\{ESSENTIAL\}\ \{VIMPORTANT\}\ \{FIMPORTANT\}\ \{NOTIMPORTANT\}\ \{CANTCHOOSE\}\ \{dontknow\}\ \{refused\}\ \tag{1. Essential} \\ 2. Very important \\ 3. Fairly important \\ 4. Not very important \\ 4. Not very important \\ 6. Not important at all \\ 6. Can't choose \\ DON'T KNOW \\ REFUSED

OPBRIBES: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is giving bribes?

Categories:

\{\text{ESSENTIAL}\}\ \{\text{VIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{FIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{NOTIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{NOTIMPORTANT}\}\ \{\text{CANTCHOOSE}\}\ \{\text{dontknow}\}\ \{\text{refused}\}\ \text{TEFUSED} \\ \text{1. Essential} \\ 2. \text{Very important} \\ 3. \text{Fairly important} \\ 4. \text{Not very important} \\ 4. \text{Not important at all} \\ 6. \text{Can't choose} \\ DON'T \text{KNOW} \\ REFUSED

OPRACE: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is a person's race?

Categories:

{ESSENTIAL} Essential {VIMPORTANT} 2. Very important
{FIMPORTANT} 3. Fairly important
{NVIMPORTANT} 4. Not very important
{NOTIMPORTANT} 5. Not important at all
{CANTCHOOSE}
{dontknow} 6. Can't choose {refused} REFUSED

OPRELIG: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is a person's religion?

1. Essential
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
6. Can't choose
7 dontknow
7 (refused)

OPSEX: Categorical (Single)

(For each of these, please tell me how important you think it is for getting ahead in life...)

...how important is being born a man or a woman?

Categories:

 Essential {ESSENTIAL} {VIMPORTANT}
{FIMPORTANT}
{NVIMPORTANT}
{NVIMPORTANT}
{NOTIMPORTANT}
{CANTCHOOSE}
{dontknow}

1. Essential
2. Very important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all
6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

CORRUPT: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

To get all the way to the top in America today, you have to be corrupt.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BSTHSCOL: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

In America only students from the best secondary schools have a good chance to obtain a university education.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RICHCOL: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

In America, only the rich can afford the costs of attending university.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EQUALCOL: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

In America people have the same chances to enter university, regardless of their gender, ethnicity or social background.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then earndesfill={work}

earndesfill2={work}

Elself WRKSTAT={unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} Or EVWORK={yes} Then

earndesfill={notwork} earndesfill2={notwork}

Else

GoTo LabelQ4

End If

EARNDES: Categorical (Single)

{response to earndesfill}

Categories:

{MUCHLESS}Much less than I deserve{response to earndesfill2}{LESSTHAN}Less than I deserve{response to earndesfill2}{WHATDES}What I deserve{response to earndesfill2}{MORETHAN}More than I deserve{response to earndesfill2}{MUCHMORE}Much more than I deserve{response to earndesfill2}

{NEVERWKD} Never worked {CANTCHOOSE} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelQ4

PAYDOC: Long [0 .. 99999997]

We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please tell me how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try.

Please tell me how much they ACTUALLY earn each year before taxes.

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

About how much do you think a doctor in general practice earns?

PAYEXEC: Long [0 .. 99999997]

(We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please tell me how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try.

Please tell me how much they ACTUALLY earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a chairman of a large national corporation earns?

PAYCLERK: Long [0..99999997]

(We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please tell me how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try.

Please tell me how much they ACTUALLY earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a salesclerk earns?

PAYUNSKL: Long [0 .. 99999997]

(We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please tell me how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try.

Please tell me how much they ACTUALLY earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think an unskilled worker in a factory earns?

PAYCABNT: Long [0 .. 99999997]

(We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please tell me how much you think they usually earn each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this, but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try.

Please tell me how much they ACTUALLY earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a cabinet minister in the federal government earns?

GIVDOC: Long [0 .. 99999997]

Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each year, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get . . .

Please tell me how much they SHOULD earn each year before taxes.

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

About how much do you think a doctor in general practice should earn?

GIVEXEC: Long [0 .. 99999997]

(Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each year, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get . . .

Please tell me how much they SHOULD earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a chairman of a large national corporation should earn?

GIVCLERK: Long [0.. 99999997]

(Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each year, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get . . .

Please tell me how much they SHOULD earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a salesclerk should earn?

GIVUNSKL: Long [0...99999997]

(Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each year, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get . . .

Please tell me how much they SHOULD earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think an unskilled worker in a factory should earn?

GIVCABNT: Long [0 .. 99999997]

(Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid. How much do you think they should earn each year, before taxes, regardless of what they actually get . . .

Please tell me how much they SHOULD earn each year before taxes.)

IF ANSWERED WITH A RANGE, TAKE BEST ESTIMATE MIDPOINT IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS, TAKE FIRST.

How much do you think a cabinet minister in the federal government should earn?

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GOVEQINC1: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

⊢}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GOVUNEMP: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GOVLESS: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TAXSHARE: Categorical (Single)

Do you think people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?

Categories:

{muchlargshar} Much larger share

{largshar} Larger

{sameshare} The same share

{smallshare} Smaller

{muchsmshar}Much smaller share{cantchose}Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

TAXRICH: Categorical (Single)

Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today for those with high incomes? Taxes are . . .

Categories:

Much too high {muchtoohi} Too high {toohi} {abtright} About right {toolow} Too low, or {muchtoolo} Much too low {cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

RICHHLTH: Categorical (Single)

Is it just or unjust – right or wrong – that people with higher incomes can buy better health care than people with lower incomes?

Categories:

{vjust} Very just, definitely right {smwhtjust} Somewhat just, right

{neithjust} Neither just nor unjust, mixed feelings

{swhtunjust} Somewhat unjust, wrong {vunjust} Very unjust, definitely wrong

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RICHEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Is it just or unjust – right or wrong – that people with higher incomes can buy better education for their children than people with lower incomes?

Categories:

{vjust} Very just, definitely right {smwhtjust} Somewhat just, right

{neithjust} Neither just nor unjust, mixed feelings

{swhtunjust} Somewhat unjust, wrong {vunjust} Very unjust, definitely wrong

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONWLTH: Categorical (Single)

In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America how much conflict is there between . . .

Poor people and rich people?

Categories:

{vstngconf}Very strong conflicts{stngconf}Strong conflicts

{nvstngconf} Not very strong conflicts {noconf} There are no conflicts

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONCLASS: Categorical (Single)

(In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America how much conflict is there between . . .)

The working class and the middle class?

Categories:

{vstngconf}Very strong conflicts{stngconf}Strong conflicts

{nvstngconf} Not very strong conflicts
{noconf} There are no conflicts

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONUNION: Categorical (Single)

(In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America how much conflict is there between . . .)

Management and workers?

Categories:

{vstngconf} Very strong conflicts

{stngconf} Strong conflicts

{nvstngconf} Not very strong conflicts
{noconf} There are no conflicts

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONSOC: Categorical (Single)

(In all countries, there are differences or even conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America how much conflict is there between . . .)

People at the top of society and people at the bottom?

Categories:

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

| Categories. | |
|-------------|---------|
| {_01} | 01. Top |
| {_02} | 02. |
| {_03} | 03. |
| {_04} | 04. |
| {_05} | 05. |
| {_06} | 06. |
| {_07} | 07. |
| {_08} | 08. |
| {_09} | 09. |
| | |

{_10} 10. Bottom {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RANK16: Categorical (Single)

(In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and groups which tend to be towards the bottom. On the handcard is a scale that runs from top to bottom.)

And if you think about the family that you grew up in, where did they fit in then?

Categories:

| {_1} | 1 TOF |
|------|-------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |

| {_5} | 5 |
|------|---|
| {_6} | 6 |
| {_7} | 7 |
| {_8} | 8 |
| {_9} | 9 |
| | |

{_10} 10 BOTTOM dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then occmobilfill={work}

Elself WRKSTAT={unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} Or EVWORK={yes} Then occmobilfill={nowork}

Else

GoTo LabelQ12a

End If

OCCMOBIL: Categorical (Single)

{response to occmobilfill}

If you compare this job to the job your father had when you were 16, would you say that the level of status of your job is (or was) . . .

Categories:

{muchhithanpa} Much higher than your father's

{hithanpa} Higher {abteqpa} About equal {lothanpa} Lower

{muclowthanpa} Much lower than your father's

{nevhadjob} I never had a job

{dkwhatpa} I don't know what my father did / father never had a job /never knew

father / father deceased

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelQ12a

PAYRESP: Categorical (Single)

In deciding how much people ought to earn, how important should each of these things be, in your opinion . . .

How much responsibility goes with the job – how important do you think that ought to be in deciding pay?

Categories:

{essent}1. Essential{vimp}2. Very Important{fairimp}3. Fairly important{nvimp}4. Not very important{notimp}5. Not important at all{cantchoose}6. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

PAYEDTRN: Categorical (Single)

... the number of years spent in education and training? (how important do you think that ought to be in deciding pay?)

Categories:

{essent}1. Essential{vimp}2. Very Important{fairimp}3. Fairly important{nvimp}4. Not very important{notimp}5. Not important at all{cantchoose}6. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

PAYFAM1: Categorical (Single)

... what is needed to support a family? (how important do you think that ought to be in deciding pay?)

Categories:

{essent}1. Essential{vimp}2. Very Important{fairimp}3. Fairly important{nvimp}4. Not very important{notimp}5. Not important at all{cantchoose}6. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

PAYCHILD: Categorical (Single)

... whether the person has children to support (how important should that be in deciding pay?)

Categories:

{essent}1. Essential{vimp}2. Very Important{fairimp}3. Fairly important{nvimp}4. Not very important{notimp}5. Not important at all{cantchoose}6. Can't choose{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

PAYDOWEL: Categorical (Single)

. . . how well he or she does the job (how important should that be in deciding pay?)

Categories:

{essent}
{vimp}
{fairimp}
{nvimp}
{notimp}
1. Essential
2. Very Important
4. Not very important
5. Not important at all

{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAYHARD: Categorical (Single)

... how hard he or she works at the job? (how important do you think that ought to be in deciding pay?)

Categories:

1. Essential {essent} {vimp} 2. Very Important 3. Fairly important {fairimp} {nvimp} 4. Not very important {notimp} 5. Not important at all {cantchoose} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then justpay1fill={work}

justpay1fill2={work}

Elself WRKSTAT={unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} Or EVWORK={yes} Then

justpay1fill={nowork} justpay1fill2={nowork}

Else

GoTo LabelQ14a

End If

JUSTPAY1: Categorical (Single)

{response to justpay1fill}

We are not asking about how much you would like to earn - but what you feel {response to justpay1fill2} just given your skills and effort.

Categories:

{muchlessthanjust} Much less than {response to justpay1fill2} just {littlelessthanjust} A little less than {response to justpay1fill2} just

{aboutjust} About just for me

{littmorethanjust} A little more than {response to justpay1fill2} just {muchmorethanjust} Much more than {response to justpay1fill2} just

{nevhadjob} NEVER HAD A JOB

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelQ14a

SOCTYPE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO HANDCARD C13.

These five diagrams show different types of society. Please read the descriptions and look at the diagrams and decide which you think best describes America . . .

First, what type of society is America today – which diagram comes closest?

Categories:

Type A {typea} Type B {typeb} {typec} Type C {typed} Type D Type E {typee} {cantchoose} Can't choose DON'T KNOW {dontknow} {refused} **REFUSED**

SOCTYPE2: Categorical (Single)

(These five diagrams show different types of society. Please read the descriptions and look at the diagrams and decide which you think best describes America . . .)

What do you think America ought to be like – which would you prefer?

Categories:

{typea} Type A {typeb} Type B Type C {typec} Type D {typed} Type E {typee} Can't choose {cantchoose} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

PASLF1: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, for whom did your father work? If your father did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about his last job before that time.

Categories:

{privcomp} Employee of a private company or business {govt} Government [national, state or local government]

{selfemp} Self-employed
{other} OTHER
{cantchoose} Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PASLF1={other} Then

PASLF1SPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

MAWORK16: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, did your mother work outside the household? If your mother did not work when you were 16 years old, did your mother work before? If she worked before, when did she stop working?

Categories:

{majob16}
 {manevwrk}
 {manevwrk}
 {mostopbefmar}
 Yes, my mother did have a job when I was 16 years
 No: my mother never had a job outside the household
 No: my mother stopped working before she got married

{mastopaftmar} No: my mother stopped working after she got married, but before her

first child was born

{mastopaftkid} No: my mother stopped working after her first child was born

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MASLF1: Categorical (Single)

In her last job - i.e. when or before you were 16 years old, for whom did your mother work? If your mother did not have a paid job at the time, please give information about her last job before that time.

Categories:

{privcomp} Employee of a private company or business {govt} Government [national, state or local government]

{selfemp} Self-employed

{other} OTHER

{nevwkouthome} My mother never worked outside the household

{cantchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If MASLF1={other} Then

MASLF10S: Text PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If

BOOKS16: Categorical (Single)

About how many books were there around your family's house when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{none} None {_1or2} 1 or 2 {around10} Around 10 {around20} Around 20 {around50} Around 50 Around 100 {around100} {around200} Around 200 {around500} Around 500 1000 or more { 1000oremore} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

FRSTSLF1: Categorical (Single)

In your first job, after leaving full-time education, for whom did you work?

Categories:

{selfemp} Self-employed

{other} OTHER

{nevpdjob} I have never had a paid job

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If FRSTSLF1={other} Then

FRSTSLF1SPEC: Text PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

FRSTOCC: Text

What kind of work (do you/did you) normally do, in your first job, after leaving full-time education? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION:

FRSTMAIN: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me what (are/were) some of your main duties?

FRSTIND: Text

What kind of place (do/did) you work for, in your first job, after leaving full-time education?

INDUSTRY:

FRSTWHAT: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What (do/did) they (make/do)?

CLASS1: Categorical (Single)

Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular class. Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?

Categories:

{lower_class} Lower class
{working_class} Working class
{lower_middle_class} Lower middle class
{middle_class} Middle class
{upper_middle_class} Upper middle class

{upper_class} Upper class {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

REALWLTH: Categorical (Single)

The next few questions are about the things you and your immediate family own.

About how much money would be left if the home or apartment you and/or your immediate family live in was sold, and any debts on it, such as a mortgage or personal loan, would have been paid off? Please give your best estimate.

Categories:

{justdebt} Just debts

{nohome} I / we do not own a home

{realwlth3} \$1-29.999 {realwlth4} \$30,000-59,999 {realwlth5} \$60,000-89,999 {realwlth6} \$90,000-119,999 \$120,000-149,999 {realwlth7} {realwlth8} \$150,000-299,999 {realwlth9} \$300,000-499,999 {realwlth10} \$500,000-699,999 \$700.000-899.999 {realwlth11} More than \$900.000 {realwlth12} Can't choose {cantchoose} {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

OTHWLTH: Categorical (Single)

About how much money would be left if you and/or your immediate family converted to cash all savings, stocks, or bonds you own, and then paid off any personal debts you have (not including any home loan)? Please give your best estimate.

Categories:

{justdebt} Just debts {nothing} Nothing {othwlth3} \$1-44,499 \$45,000-89,999 {othwlth4} {othwlth5} \$90,000-134,999 {othwlth6} \$135,000-179,999 {othwlth7} \$180,00-219,999 {othwlth8} \$220,000-299,999 {othwlth9} \$300,000-599,999 {othwlth10} \$600.000-899.999 {othwlth11} \$900,000-1,399,999 {othwlth12} More than \$1,400,000 Can't choose

{contchoose} Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)

(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree

{AGREE} 2. Agree

{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{disagree} 4. Disagree

{STRONGLYDISAGRE 5. Strongly disagree

E}

{CANTCHOOSE} 6. Can't choose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEC = Now()

Else

TIMEC = TIMEC.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionD LabelSectionE

Section E: Science

LabelSubSect5

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know. First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{one_day} One day {one_month} One month {one year} One year

{other_time_period_if_v OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)

olunteered}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TOMATOES: Categorical (Single)

Ordinary tomatoes do not contain genes, while genetically modified tomatoes do. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

CLONING: Categorical (Single)

The cloning of living things produces genetically identical copies. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TIMEE5 = Now()

LabelSubSect7

If VERXY="X" Then

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet,

books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

{tv} 5. TV {rad} 6. Radio

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

 {tv}
 5. TV

 {rad}
 6. Radio

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}{mag}{web}1. Newspapers2. Magazines3. The Internet

{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material

{gov} 7. Government agencies

{fam} 8. Family

{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 10. Other dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text

SPECIFY

End If

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{pap} Printed newspapers
{intpap} Online newspapers
{other} OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS10S: Text

SPECIFY

End If

Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{mag}Printed magazines{intmag}Online magazines{other}OTHER SPECIFY{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text

SPECIFY

End If

Elself SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap} Online newspapers {intmag} Online magazines

{other} Some other place on the Internet

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text

Please specify where.

| E | n | d | ١ | lf |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

Else

GoTo LabelSubSect1

End If Elself VERXY="Y" Then

NEWSFRMY: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news.

Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap}{intpap}{mag}{intmag}4. Online magazines

{web}5. Other places on the Internet{bk}6. Books/Other printed material

\{tv\} 7. TV \{rad\} 8. Radio \{fam\} 9. Family

{frnds} 10. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 11. Other {
dontknow} DON'T KNOW {
refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFRMY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTHY: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROMY: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology.

Where do you get most of your information about science and technology -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

{pap}
 {intpap}
 {mag}
 {intmag}
 Print newspapers
 Online newspapers
 Print magazines
 Online magazines

{web}5. Other places on the Internet{bk}6. Books/Other printed material

(tv) 7. TV (rad) 8. Radio

{fam} 9. Family

{frnds} 10. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 11. Other {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIFROMY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTHY: Text

SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCIY: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information -- printed newspapers, online newspapers, printed magazines, online magazines, other places on the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

{pap}{intpap}{mag}{intmag}4. Online magazines4. Online magazines

{web}5. Other places on the Internet{bk}6. Books/Other printed material

 $\begin{array}{lll} \{ tv \} & 7. \ TV \\ \{ rad \} & 8. \ Radio \\ \{ fam \} & 9. \ Family \end{array}$

{frnds} 10. Friends/Colleagues

{other} 11. Other DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCIY.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTHY: Text

SPECIFY

End If If SCIFROMY={web} Then

SCIINFGO: Text

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from a place on the internet other than online newspapers or magazines. We'd like to ask you the place you are most likely to go on the internet for this information. What is the place you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

| End If | |
|--------|--|
| End If | |

LabelSubSect1

TIMEE7=Now()

If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=3 Or SCIORDER=5 Or SCIORDER=7 Then

GWSCI: Categorical (Single)

The next few items concern some public issues.

The first issue is global warming. Global warming means a trend toward warmer temperatures throughout the world, with more extreme weather in many places and changes in food production that could affect our way of life. Some people believe that the burning of gasoline and other fossil fuels causes global warming. Others say that global warming has purely natural causes.

Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?

Environmental Scientists

Categories:

| 1 Very well |
|--------------|
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 Not at all |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

GWPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?)

Elected officials

Categories:

| Very well |
|-------------------------------|
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 Not at all |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

GWBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E1. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand the causes of global warming?)

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_very_well} 1 Very well {_2} 2 {_3} 3 {_4} 4 {_5_not_at_all} 5 Not at all

{_5_not_at_all} 5 Not at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCIAGRGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E2. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do environmental scientists agree among themselves about the existence and causes of global warming?

Categories:

SCIINFGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?

Environmental scientists. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

POLINFGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_3_a_little_influence} 3. A little influence {_4_none_at_all} 4. None at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BIZINFGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E3. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding what to do about global warming?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

SCIBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Environmental scientists

Categories:

| 1 What is best for the country |
|--------------------------------|
| |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 Own narrow interests |
| |
| DON'T KNOW |
| REFUSED |
| |

POLBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

BIZBSTGW: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E4. When making policy recommendations about global warming, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole versus what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

| Categories: | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

MOREMPG: Categorical (Single)

How much do you favor or oppose requiring car makers to make cars and trucks that use less gasoline? Do you strongly favor, favor, neither favor nor oppose, oppose, or strongly oppose such a requirement?

Categories:

| oatogo: 100. | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| {strongly_favor} | Strongly favor |
| {favor} | Favor |
| {neither_favor_nor_opp | Neither favor nor oppose |
| ose} | |
| {oppose} | Oppose |
| {strongly_oppose} | Strongly oppose |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

SCMED: Categorical (Single)

Here is another public issue: research that uses human embryonic stem cells.

These are cells from human embryos that can develop into many different types of tissue. Some say that cells taken from human embryos are uniquely valuable in medical research. Others say that the same discoveries can be made without destroying living embryos.

Please look at Card E5. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not at All', how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?

Medical researchers

Categories:

```
      {_1_very_well}
      1 Very well

      {_2}
      2

      {_3}
      3

      {_4}
      4

      {_5_not_at_all}
      5 Not at all

      {dontknow}
      DON'T KNOW

      {refused}
      REFUSED
```

SCRELIG: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E5. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?)

Religious leaders

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SCPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E5. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand stem cell research?)

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

MEDAGRSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E6. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do medical researchers agree on the importance of stem cells for research?

Categories:

```
{_1_near_complete_agr 1 Near Complete agreement eement}
```

{_2} {_3} {_4}

{_5_no_agreement_at_ 5 No agreement at all

all}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

MEDINFSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?

Medical researchers. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in 1. A great deal of influence

fluence}

{_2_a_fair_amount}
{_3_a_little_influence}
{_4_none_at_all}
{dontknow}
{refused}
2. A fair amount
3. A little influence
4. None at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

RELINFSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?)

Religious leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in 1. A great deal of influence

fluence}

{_2_a_fair_amount}
{_3_a_little_influence}
{_4_none_at_all}
{dontknow}
{refused}
2. A fair amount
3. A little influence
4. None at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

POLINFSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E7. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding about government funding for stem cell research?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in 1. A great deal of influence

fluence}

{_2_a_fair_amount}
{_3_a_little_influence}
{_4_none_at_all}
{dontknow}
{refused}
2. A fair amount
3. A little influence
4. None at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MEDBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Medical researchers

Categories:

```
{_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country he_country} {_2} {_2} {_3} {_3} {_4} {_5_own_narrow_intere sts} {dontknow} { DON'T KNOW REFUSED}
```

RELBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Religious leaders

Categories:

| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

POLBSTSC: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E8. When making policy recommendations about stem cell research, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_t 1 What is best for the country he country}

{_2} {_3} {_4}

{_5_own_narrow_intere 5 Own narrow interests

sts}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SCRESRCH: Categorical (Single)

Recently, there has been controversy over whether the government should provide any funds at all for scientific research that uses 'stem cells' taken from human embryos. Would you say the government...

Categories:

{definitely should fund Definitely should fund such research,

_such_research}

{probably_should_fund_ Probably should fund such research,

such research}

{probably_should_not_f Probably should not fund such research, or

und_such_research_or}

{definitely_should_not_f Definitely should not fund such research?

und_such_research}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEE1=Now()

LabelSubSect2

If SCIORDER=2 Or SCIORDER=4 Or SCIORDER=6 Or SCIORDER=8 Then

TXECO: Categorical (Single)

The next few items concern some public issues.

The first issue is federal income taxes. Some people say that reducing income taxes almost always helps the economy grow. Others say that reducing income taxes has very little long-term impact on economic growth but could cause a big increase in the deficit. Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?

Economists

Categories:

{_1_very_well} 1 Very well

{_5_not_at_all} 5 Not at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

TXBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?)

Business leaders

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

TXPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E9. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of reducing federal income taxes?)

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ECOAGREE: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E10. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all', to what extent do economists agree on the effects of reducing federal income taxes?

Categories:

| {_1_near_complete_agr | 1 Near Complete agreement |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| eement} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_no_agreement_at_ | 5 No agreement at all |
| all} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ECOINFTX: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?

Economists. Would you say a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?

Categories:

{_3_a_little_influence} 3. A little influence {_4_none_at_all} 4. None at all dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BIZINFTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in 1. A great deal of influence

fluence}

POLINFTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E11. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to reduce federal income taxes?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_in 1. A great deal of influence

fluence}

{_2_a_fair_amount}
{_3_a_little_influence}
{_4_none_at_all}
{dontknow}
{refused}
2. A fair amount
3. A little influence
4. None at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ECOBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Economists

Categories:

BIZBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

Categories:

| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

POLBSTTX: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E12. When making policy recommendations about federal income taxes, on a scale of 1 to 5, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

GMNUKENG: Categorical (Single)

Here is another public issue: nuclear power. Nuclear power uses the energy of the atom to generate electricity. Some people say that nuclear power is a safe option to meet the energy needs of the United States without burning fossil fuels such as coal, oil, or natural gas. Others are concerned about potential risks in the operation of nuclear plants and about the disposal of nuclear waste.

Please look at Card E13. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All'), how well do the following groups understand the likely effects of using nuclear power to generate electricity?

Nuclear engineers

Categories:

```
      {_1_very_well}
      1 Very well

      {_2}
      2

      {_3}
      3

      {_4}
      4

      {_5_not_at_all}
      5 Not at all

      {dontknow}
      DON'T KNOW

      {refused}
      REFUSED
```

GMPOL: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E13. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the risks posed by nuclear power to generate electricity?)

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

GMBIZ: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E13. On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Very Well' and 5 means 'Not At All', how well do the following groups understand the risks posed by nuclear power to generate electricity?)

Business leaders

Categories:

| {_1_very_well} | 1 Very well |
|-----------------|--------------|
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_not_at_all} | 5 Not at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ENGAGRNK: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E14. (On a scale of 1 to 5, where 1 means 'Near complete agreement' and 5 means 'No agreement at all') to what extent do nuclear engineers agree on the risks and benefits of nuclear power to generate electricity?

Categories:

| {_1_near_complete_agr | 1 Near complete agreement |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| eement} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_no_agreement_at_ | 5 No agreement at all |
| all} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

ENHINFNK: Categorical (Single)

Some say that the government should expand the use of nuclear power to generate electricity in the U.S. Others oppose any expansion in the use of nuclear power in this country. Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to expand the use of nuclear power?

Nuclear engineers. (Would you say they should have a great deal of influence, a fair amount, a little influence, or none at all?)

Categories:

| {_1_a_great_deal_of_in | 1. A great deal of influence |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| fluence) | |
| {_2_a_fair_amount} | 2. A fair amount |
| {_3_a_little_influence} | A little influence |
| {_4_none_at_all} | 4. None at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

POLINFNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to restrict the sale of genetically modified foods?)

Elected officials. (Would you say...)

Categories:

| Categories. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| {_1_a_great_deal_of_in | 1. A great deal of influence |
| fluence} | |
| {_2_a_fair_amount} | 2. A fair amount |
| {_3_a_little_influence} | 3. A little influence |
| {_4_none_at_all} | 4. None at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

BIZINFNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E15. How much influence should each of the following groups have in deciding whether to expand the use of nuclear power?)

Business leaders. (Would you say...)

Categories:

```
{_1_a_great_deal_of_in} 1. A great deal of influence fluence} {_2_a_fair_amount} 2. A fair amount {_3_a_little_influence} 3. A little influence {_4_none_at_all} 4. None at all {_dontknow} DON'T KNOW {_refused} REFUSED
```

ENGBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Nuclear engineers

Categories:

```
{_1_what_is_best_for_t he_country}
{_2}
{_2}
{_3}
{_4}
{_5_own_narrow_intere sts}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1 What is best for the country
1 What is best for the country
1 What is best for the country
2 COUNTRY
2 COUNTRY
2 COUNTRY
3 COUNTRY
4 COUNTRY
4 COUNTRY
6 COUNTRY
```

POLBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Elected officials

Categories:

| {_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| he_country} | |
| {_2} | 2 |
| {_3} | 3 |
| {_4} | 4 |
| {_5_own_narrow_intere | 5 Own narrow interests |
| sts} | |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

BIZBSTNK: Categorical (Single)

(Please look at Card E16. When making policy recommendations about nuclear power, to what extent do you think the following groups would support what is best for the country as a whole or what serves their own narrow interests?)

FI INSTRUCTION: IF ASKED WHAT NARROW INTEREST MEANS: Well, someone might gain financially if a certain policy were adopted or it might advance his or her career.

Business leaders

Categories:

{_1_what_is_best_for_t | 1 What is best for the country he_country} {_2} {_2} {_3} {_3} {_4} {_5_own_narrow_intere sts} { dontknow} { DON'T KNOW REFUSED}

NUKEELEC: Categorical (Single)

Which statement best describes your own view about increasing the use of nuclear power to generate electicity in the U.S.? Do you strongly favor, favor, oppose, or strongly oppose such an increase?

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor {fav} Favor {opp} Oppose

{stgopp} Strongly oppose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEE2 = Now()

LabelSubSect3

If SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=6 Then

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{_2_agree} Agree
{_3_disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{_2_agree} Agree {_3_disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree} Strongly agree

{_2_agree} Agree {_3_disagree} Disagree

{_4_strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{very_scientific}Very scientific{sort_of_scientific}Sort of scientific{not_at_all_scientific}Not at all scientific{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater} Benefits greater

{about_equal_if_volunte ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)

ered}

{harmful_results_greate Harmful results greater

r}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If

TIMEE3 = Now()

LabelSubSect4

If (SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=4) Or SCIORDER=7 Or SCIORDER=8 Then

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding} {general_sense} Clear understanding {general_sense} General sense {little_understanding} Little understanding {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCISTUDY = {little_understanding} Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

```
{all_1000_get_the_drug All 1000 get the drug }
{ 500 get the drug 50 500 get the drug, 500 don't
```

0_don_t}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

EXPTEXT: Text

Why it is better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEE4 = Now()

LabelSubSect10

If (SCIORDER>=1 And SCIORDER<=4) Or SCIORDER=7 Or SCIORDER=8 Then

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1} Associate's {_2} Bachelor's {_3} Master's {_4} MBA 5} Law {_6} PHD {_7} MD { 8} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text

In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]

How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)

Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS

{ 1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH

{ 2} PRE-ALGEBRA

{_3} ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA { 4} TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA

{_5} GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)

{_6} TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS

{_7} PRE-CALCULUS CALCULUS

{_9} STATISTICS/PROBABILITY

{_10} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text

SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes

{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

TIMEE10=Now()

LabelSubSect9

If (SCIORDER>=3 And SCIORDER<=8) Then

KNWPOLAR: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E16.4. For each of the following areas, please indicate whether you are very informed, somewhat informed, neither informed nor uninformed, somewhat uniformed, or very uninformed about the issues.

The North and South Poles.

Categories:

{_1_very_informed}{_2_somewhat_informed}2. Somewhat informed

d}

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \{ _3_neither_informed_n & 3. \ Neither informed nor uninformed \end{tabular} \label{table_eq:section}$

or_uninformed}

{_4_somewhat_uninfor 4. Somewhat uninformed

med}

{_5_very_uninformed} 5. Very uninformed dontknow} DON'T KNOW REFUSED

POLARYR1: Categorical (Single)

2007-2008 was designated the International Polar Year. During this year, many scientific and educational organizations made efforts to increase public awareness of the Earth's polar regions. Building on these efforts, organizations hope that people will learn more about the people and

animals that live near the poles, the changes taking place in the environment there, and new scientific discoveries about the Arctic and the Antarctic.

Looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...

Watch a television program about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely} 3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely} 4. Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLARYR2: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a newspaper article about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}
{_2_somewhat_likely}
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}
{_4_very_unlikely}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
4. Very unlikely
4. Very unlikely
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

POLARYR3: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a magazine article about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}
{_2_somewhat_likely}
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}
{_4_very_unlikely}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
4. Very unlikely
4. Very unlikely
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

POLARYR4: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Go to a museum to see an exhibit about the polar regions?

Categories:

{ 1 very likely} 1. Very likely

{_2_somewhat_likely}
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}
{_4_very_unlikely}
{dontknow}
{refused}
2. Somewhat likely
3. Somewhat unlikely
4. Very unlikely
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

POLARYR5: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Watch a feature film about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely} 3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely} 4. Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLARYR6: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Read a book about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely}
{_2_somewhat_likely}
{_3_somewhat_unlikely}
{_4_very_unlikely}
{dontknow}
{refused}

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
4. Very unlikely
4. Very unlikely
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

POLARYR7: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Visit a web site about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely} 3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely} 4. Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLARYR8: Categorical (Single)

(Still looking at Card E17, do you think you would be very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely to...)

Attend a live lecture by a scientist about the polar regions?

Categories:

{_1_very_likely} 1. Very likely
{_2_somewhat_likely} 2. Somewhat likely
{_3_somewhat_unlikely} 3. Somewhat unlikely
{_4_very_unlikely} 4. Very unlikely
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ICESHEET: Categorical (Single)

The next few questions are about the Arctic and the Antarctic. The Arctic is the region around the North Pole; Antarctica is the region that contains the South Pole. These questions are like ones you might see on a television game show. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

The North Pole is on a sheet of ice that floats on the Arctic Ocean. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NOSUN: Categorical (Single)

The sun never shines at the South Pole. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

INUIT: Categorical (Single)

Inuit (often called Eskimos) live north of the Arctic Circle. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HUNTBEAR: Categorical (Single)

Hunting is more likely than climate change to make polar bears become extinct. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru} True False {fals}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

ICECAPS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say the polar ice caps have gotten larger or smaller over the last 25 years?

Categories:

{larger} Larger {smaller} Smaller

(stayed the same volu STAYED THE SAME (VOLUNTEERED)

nteered}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} **REFUSED**

COMORSCI: Categorical (Single)

Now for a different sort of question.

Some people think that Antarctica should be reserved primarily for scientific purposes. Others think it should be open for tourism, fishing, exploration for oil, and other commercial purposes.

Please look at Card E18. Which statement best describes your view on this issue?

Categories:

{_1_i_strongly_support_ reserving antarctica for 1. I strongly support reserving Antarctica for scientific purposes

_scienti}

{ 2 i somewhat suppo rt_reserving_antarctica_

2. I somewhat support reserving Antarctica for scientific purposes

for_scienti}

{ 3 i don t lean one

3. I don't lean one way or the other on this issue

way_or_the_other_on_t

his_issue}

{ 4 i somewhat suppo 4. I somewhat support opening Antarctica to other purposes

rt_opening_antarctica_t

o_other_purp}

{ 5 i strongly support 5. I strongly support opening Antarctica to other purposes

opening antarctica to

other_purp}

DON'T KNOW {dontknow} **REFUSED** {refused}

EXTINCT: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card E19. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?

By 2020, polar bears may become extinct.

Categories:

SEALEVEL: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Sea level may rise by more than 20 feet, flooding coastal areas.

Categories:

ARTPENGUINS: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Antarctic penguins may be threatened.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal}1. A great deal{_2_some}2. Some{_3_a_little}3. A little{_4_not_at_all}4. Not at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

INUITWAY: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

Inuit and other native peoples may no longer be able to follow their traditional way of life.

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal} 1. A great deal
{_2_some} 2. Some
{ 3 a little} 3. A little

{_4_not_at_all} 4. Not at all dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NOICECAP: Categorical (Single)

(FI INSTRUCTION: READ ONLY IF NEEDED: Please look at Card E20. Scientists predict that global warming may have big effects on the polar regions within the next 100 years. I will describe some of these possible effects and, for each one, please say whether it would bother you a great deal, some, a little, or not at all if it actually happened?)

The northern ice cap may completely melt.

Categories:

CAREMST1: Categorical (Single)

Which of these possible effects do you care about most?

Categories:

polar bears}

{the_rise_in_sea_level} The rise in sea level

c seals}

{the_threat_to_the_inuit The threat to the Inuit way of life

_way_of_life}

{the_melting_of_the_no

rthern ice cap}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEE9=Now()

LabelSubSect8

If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=2 Or (SCIORDER>=5 And SCIORDER<=8) Then

The melting of the northern ice cap

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{_1} Very interested{_2} Moderately interested

{_3} Not at all interested dontknow} DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

TIMEE8=Now()

LabelSubSect6

If SCIORDER=1 Or SCIORDER=2 Or SCIORDER=5 Or SCIORDER=6 Then

NANOTEC: Categorical (Single)

Now for some questions about a new form of technology called nanotechnology.

How much have you heard about nanotechnology? Have you heard a lot, some, just a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{a_lot}A lot{some}Some{just_a_little}Just a little{nothing_at_all}Nothing at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If NANOTEC.ContainsAny({nothing_at_all,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelNANOWILL

End If

NANOKNW1: Categorical (Single)

Here are a couple of true-false questions about nanotechnology. As before, if you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

Nanotechnology involves manipulating extremely small units of matter, such as individual atoms, in order to produce better materials. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW.'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NANOKNW2: Categorical (Single)

The properties of nanoscale materials often differ fundamentally and unexpectedly from the properties of the same materials at larger scales. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW.'

Categories:

{tru} True {fals} False

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NANOWILL: Categorical (Single)

Nanotechnology works at the molecular level atom by atom to build new structures, materials, and machines. People have frequently noted that new technologies have produced both benefits and harmful results. Do you think the benefits of nanotechnology will outweigh the harmful results or the harmful results will outweigh the benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater} Benefits greater

{about_equal_if_volunte ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)

ered}

{harmful results greate Harmful results greater

r}

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If NANOWILL={benefits_greater} Then

NANOBENE: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly in favor
{_2} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elself NANOWILL={harmful_results_greater} Then

NANOHARM: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance will be strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{_1} Strongly in favor
{_2} Slightly in favor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If End If

TIMEE6 = Now()

LabelEndE

If TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEE = Now()

Else

TIMEE = TIMEE.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionF

LabelSectionG

LabelSectionH

Section H: Gender

FEMINIST: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as a feminist or not?

Categories:

{YesFem}Yes, a feminist{NoFem}No, not a feminist{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

FEIMP: Categorical (Single)

How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the...

Categories:

{MostImp} 1. Most important {Imp} 2. Important

{NotVImp} 3. Not very important, or {NotImp} 4. Not important at all?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

BALWKFAM: Categorical (Single)

How successful do you feel at balancing your paid work and your family life? Do you feel...

Categories:

{NotASuc}
 {Not very successful
 {SomeWSuc}
 {VerySuc}
 {CompSuc}
 Not at all successful
 Not very successful
 Very successful, or
 Completely successful?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If EVWORK={no} Then

GoTo LabelEndH

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

hfill1={havejob} hfill2={havejob}

Else

hfill1={nojob} hfill2={nojob}

End If

REFMORWK: Categorical (Single)

In your {response to hfill1} job, {response to hfill2} any of the following because of your responsibilities to members of your family?

Take on additional paid work?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

WORKLESS: Categorical (Single)

(In your {response to hfill1} job, {response to hfill2} any of the following because of your responsibilities to members of your family?)

Cut back on your work?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NOATHOME: Categorical (Single)

In your {response to hfill1} job, {response to hfill2} any of the following because of your responsibilities to the job?

Miss a family occasion or holiday?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

NOHMEWRK: Categorical (Single)

(In your {response to hfill1} job, {response to hfill2} any of the following because of your responsibilities to the job?)

Been unable to do the work you usually do around the house?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

SEXHAR: Categorical (Single)

Sometimes at work people find themselves the object of sexual advances, propositions, or unwanted sexual discussions from co-workers or supervisors. The advances sometimes involve physical contact and sometimes just involve sexual conversations. Has this ever happened to you?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelEndH

If TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEH = Now()

Else

TIMEH = TIMEH.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionJ LabelSectionJ LabelSectionK

Section K: Intergroup Relations

COLBLIND: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

For the most part, I'm colorblind; that is, I don't care about what race people are.

Categories:

{strngagr} Strongly agree
{smwhtagr} Somewhat Agree
{smwhtdisagr} Somewhat Disagree
{strngdisagr} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACTIRED: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I'm tired of hearing people talk about racial problems in the U.S. today.

Categories:

{strngagr} Strongly agree
{smwhtagr} Somewhat Agree
{smwhtdisagr} Somewhat Disagree
{strngdisagr} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WHTADVNT: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

Whites are generally treated better than other groups in American society today.

Categories:

{strngagr} Strongly agree
{smwhtagr} Somewhat Agree
{smwhtdisagr} Somewhat Disagree

{strngdisagr} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACIDIMP: Categorical (Single)

How important is your racial identity to you? Would you say...

Categories:

ETHVSRAC: Categorical (Single)

Is there another ethnic category that you more closely identify with than your racial group?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If ETHVSRAC={yes} Then

ETHIDIMP: Categorical (Single)

How important is this identity to you—very important, somewhat important, not very important, or not important at all?

Categories:

End If

NORACISM: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

African Americans do not need any special consideration because racism is a thing of the past.

Categories:

{strngagr}Strongly agree{smwhtagr}Somewhat Agree{smwhtdisagr}Somewhat Disagree{strngdisagr}Strongly disagree{dontknow}DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

RACRESNT: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I resent any special considerations that Africans Americans receive because it's unfair to other Americans.

Categories:

{strngagr} Strongly agree
{smwhtagr} Somewhat Agree
{smwhtdisagr} Somewhat Disagree
{strngdisagr} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACEXCUS: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

For African Americans to succeed they need to stop using racism and slavery as excuses.

Categories:

{strngagr}Strongly agree{smwhtagr}Somewhat Agree{smwhtdisagr}Somewhat Disagree{strngdisagr}Strongly disagree{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If Not (RACECEN1={_2} Or RACECEN2={_2} Or RACECEN3={_2}) Then

BLKFAM: Categorical (Single)

Think about your own extended family, including children, grandchildren, parents, step-parents, spouse, parents-in-law, also including brothers and sisters, aunts and uncles, first cousins, and all their spouses. Please tell me whether there are any members of your extended family from each of these racial/ethnic groups.

Are any members of your family Black or African American?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If HISP1<>{yes} Then

HISPFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Are any members of your family...)

Hispanic/Latino?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If Not (RACECEN1.ContainsAny({_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10}) Or RACECEN2.ContainsAny({_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10}) Or RACECEN3.ContainsAny({_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10})) Then

ASNFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Are any members of your family...)

Asian/Asian American?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If Not (RACECEN1.ContainsAny({_1}) Or RACECEN2.ContainsAny({_1}) Or RACECEN3.ContainsAny({_1})) Then

WHTFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Are any members of your family...)

White?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If Not (RACECEN1.ContainsAny({_3}) Or RACECEN2.ContainsAny({_3}) Or

RACECEN3.ContainsAny({_3})) Then

AMINDFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Are any members of your family...)

American Indian or Alaska Native?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

If Not (RACECEN1.ContainsAny({_11,_12,_13,_14}) Or RACECEN2.ContainsAny({_11,_12,_13,_14}) Or RACECEN3.ContainsAny({_11,_12,_13,_14})) Then

PACFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Are any members of your family...)

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

POVSCHS: Categorical (Single)

Here are some things that the government in Washington might do to deal with the problems of poverty and unemployment. I would like you to tell me if you favor or oppose them.

Spending more money on the schools in poor neighborhoods especially for pre-school and early education programs. Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose, or strongly oppose it?

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor

{fav} Favor

{neithfav} Neither favor nor oppose

{opp} Oppose

{stgopp} Strongly Oppose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

POVCOL: Categorical (Single)

Provide special college scholarships for children from economically disadvantaged backgrounds who maintain good grades. (Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose, or strongly oppose it?)

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor

{fav} Favor

{neithfav} Neither favor nor oppose

{opp} Oppose

{stgopp} Strongly Oppose {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

RACNOBIZ: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Maybe some racial minority groups do experience unfair treatment, but that's no business of mine.

Categories:

{strngagr} Strongly agree
{smwhtagr} Somewhat Agree
{smwhtdisagr} Somewhat Disagree
{strngdisagr} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RACCARE: Categorical (Single)

How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned. Somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not at all concerned?

Categories:

{vconc}Very concerned{smwhtconc}Somewhat concerned{notvconc}Not very concerned{notconc}Not at all concerned{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

HSPJOBS: Categorical (Single)

How much discrimination is there that hurts the chances of Hispanic Americans to get good paying jobs? Would you say there is a lot, some, only a little, or none at all?

Categories:

{alot}A lot{some}Some{onlylittle}Only a little{noneatall}None at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

BLKJOBS: Categorical (Single)

How about for blacks?

Categories:

{alot}A lot{some}Some{onlylittle}Only a little{noneatall}None at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

HSPHOUSE: Categorical (Single)

How much discrimination is there that makes it hard for Hispanic Americans to buy or rent housing wherever they want?

Categories:

{alot}A lot{some}Some{onlylittle}Only a little{noneatall}None at all{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

BLKHOUSE: Categorical (Single)

How about for blacks?

Categories:

 {alot}
 A lot

 {some}
 Some

 {onlylittle}
 Only a little

 {noneatall}
 None at all

 {dontknow}
 DON'T KNOW

 {refused}
 REFUSED

LabelHSWHT

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Then

hsethfill={hs}

Else

hsethfill={lastsch}

End If

HSWHT: Categorical (Single)

Was {response to hsethfill} all white, mostly white, about half white and half other races, mostly other races, or all other races?

Categories:

{allwht} All white {mostwht} Mostly white

{halfwht} About half white and half other races

{mostothrac}Mostly other races{allothrac}All other races{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

If HSWHT<>{allwht} Then

HSETH: Categorical (Single)

Besides whites, what was the largest racial group in {response to hsethfill} – blacks/African Americans, Hispanics, Asians, or American Indians?

Categories:

{black} Blacks/African Americans

{hispanics} Hispanics {asians} Asians

{amindian} American Indians {allmixed} ALL, MIXED

{twogroups} TWO OR MORE GROUPS

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

If TIMEK.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEK = Now()

Else

TIMEK = TIMEK.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionL LabelSectionD2 LabelSectionM

Section M: Immigration/Spouse

IMMCRIME: Categorical (Single)

There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in America. (By "immigrants" we mean people who come to settle in America.)

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

a. Immigrants increase crime rates.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Agree strongly

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4} 4. Disagree

IMMAMECO: Categorical (Single)

(There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in America. (By "immigrants" we mean people who come to settle in America.)

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

b. Immigrants are generally good for America's economy.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Agree strongly

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4} 4. Disagree

IMMJOBS: Categorical (Single)

(There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in America. (By "immigrants" we mean people who come to settle in America.)

How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?)

c. Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in America.

Categories:

{_1} 1. Agree strongly

{_2} 2. Agree

{_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree

{_4} 4. Disagree

UNDOCWRK: Categorical (Single)

What about "Undocumented aliens," that is those who have immigrated to this country illegally?

Should illegal immigrants be entitled to work permits, or not?

Categories:

{YesE} Yes, entitled
{NoE} No, not entitled
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UNDOCCOL: Categorical (Single)

(What about "Undocumented aliens," that is those who have immigrated to this country illegally?)

Should they be entitled to attend public universities at the same cost as other students, or not?

Categories:

{YesE} Yes, entitled
{NoE} No, not entitled
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UNDOCKID: Categorical (Single)

(What about "Undocumented aliens," that is those who have immigrated to this country illegally?)

Should they be entitled to have their children continue to qualify as American citizens if born in the United States, or not?

Categories:

{YesE} Yes, entitled
{NoE} No, not entitled
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not MARITAL.ContainsAny({married, separated}) Then

GoTo LabelEndM

End If

SPHISP1: Categorical (Single)

Is your {response to _spfill1} Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to _spracefill1}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPHISP1={yes} Then

SPHISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group is {response to _spfill2} from?

Categories:

{Mexican} Mexican, Mexican American, {response to _spracefill2}

{Puerto} Puerto Rican {Cuban} Cuban {other} Other

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPHISP2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SHIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If

End If

SPRACE1.Categories = SPRACE1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

SPRACE1: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s race? Indicate one or more races that you consider {response to _spfill4} to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1} 1. White

{_2} 2. Black or African American

{_3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native

 {_4}
 4. Asian Indian

 {_5}
 5. Chinese

 {_6}
 6. Filipino

 {_7}
 7. Japanese

 {_8}
 8. Korean

{_9}
 {_10}
 {_11}
 9. Vietnamese
 10. Other Asian
 11. Native Hawaiian

{_12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro

{ 13} 13. Samoan

{_14}{_15}{_15. Some other race{_16. NO MORE MENTIONED

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If SPRACE1 = {_3} Then

SAMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If SPRACE1 = {_10} Then

SASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If $SPRACE1 = \{ 14 \}$ Then

SPACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If $SPRACE1 = \{ 15 \}$ Then

SOTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If SPRACE1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelEndM

End If

SPRACE2.Categories.Filter =

 $\{no_more_mentioned, \underline{1}, \underline{2}, \underline{3}, \underline{4}, \underline{5}, \underline{6}, \underline{7}, \underline{8}, \underline{9}, \underline{10}, \underline{11}, \underline{12}, \underline{13}, \underline{14}, \underline{15}, dontknow, refuse d\}$

SPRACE2.Categories = SPRACE2.Categories - SPRACE1

SPRACE2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

SPRACE2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your {response to _spfill1}'s race? Indicate one or more races that you consider {response to _spfill4} to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

| {_1} {_2} {_3} {_4} {_5} {_6} {_7} {_8} {_9} {_10} {_11} {_12} {_13} {_14} {_15} {no_more_mentioned} | White Black or African American American Indian or Alaska Native Asian Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese Other Asian Native Hawaiian Guamanian or Chamorro Samoan Other Pacific Islander Some other race MORE MENTIONED |
|---|---|
| {no_more_mentioned} {dontknow} {refused} | NO MORE MENTIONED DON'T KNOW REFUSED |
| | |

If SPRACE2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelEndM

End If If SPRACE2 = {_3} Then

SAMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If If SPRACE2 = {_10} Then

SASIASPC2: Text Please name.

End If If SPRACE2 = {_14} Then

SPACFSPC2: Text Please name.

End If If SPRACE2 = {_15} Then

SOTRCSPC2: Text Please name.

End If If SPRACE2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelEndM

Page 218 of 250

End If SPRACE3.Categories.Filter = {no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refuse d} SPRACE3.Categories = SPRACE3.Categories - SPRACE1 - SPRACE2 SPRACE3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

SPRACE3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your {response to _spfill1}'s race? Indicate one or more races that you consider {response to _spfill4} to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

| Categories. | |
|---------------------|--|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |
| | |

If SPRACE3 = {_3} Then

SAMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

```
End If
If SPRACE3 = {_10} Then
```

SASIASPC3: Text Please name.

```
End If
If SPRACE3 = {_14} Then
```

SPACFSPC3: Text Please name.

End If

If SPRACE3 = { 15} Then

SOTRCSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelEndM

If TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEM = Now()

Else

TIMEM = TIMEM.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionN LabelSectionO

Section O: Religion

GODVIEW: Categorical (Single)

Which of the following views comes closest to your own view of God?

Categories:

{_1}
1. God is a personal being involved in the lives of people today
{_2}
2. God created the world, but is NOT involved in the world now
3. God is not personal, but something like a cosmic life force
{_4}
4. I have no view about God
{_5}
{_5}
{_6}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}
{_7}

DONATE: Categorical (Single)

During the past year did you (or anyone in your immediate family) donate money, assets, property, or goods with a combined value of more than \$25 to religious or charitable organizations?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If DONATE = {yes} Then

VALGIVEN: Long [1.. 999999]

Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations you and your immediate family made in the past year towards religious and charitable purposes?

AMOUNT

End If

VOLMONTH: Categorical (Single)

In the past month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations, that is donate your time and energy not for pay? ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DIRHELP: Categorical (Single)

In the last year, how much, if at all, did you help homeless people, needy neighbors, family friends, or other people in need directly, not through an organization? Did you do this a lot, some, a little, or none?

Categories:

{_1}
 {_2}
 {_3}
 {_4}
 A lot
 Some
 A little
 None

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG={protestant} Or (RELIG={other_specify} And

IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({christian,internondenominational})) Then

RELID1: Categorical (Single)

When it comes to your religious identity, would you say you are a Pentecostal, fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, or liberal Protestant, or do none of these describe you?

Categories:

{_1} Pentecostal
{_2} Fundamentalist
{_3} Evangelical
{_4} Mainline
{_5} Liberal
{ 6} None

{_7} Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELID1 = $\{ -7 \}$ Then

RELID1SPEC: Text

Other (SPECIFY:)

| | End | lf | | |
|------------|-----|----|---|---|
| End | lf | | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ |

If RELIG={catholic} Then

CATHID: Categorical (Single)

When it comes to your religious identity, would you say you are a traditional, moderate, or liberal Catholic, or do none of these describe you?

Categories:

 {_1}
 Traditional

 {_2}
 Moderate

 {_3}
 Liberal

 {_4}
 None

{_5} Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CATHID = {_5} Then

CATHIDSPEC: Text

Other (SPECIFY:)

End If End If

LabelEndO

```
If TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
    TIMEO = Now()
Else
    TIMEO = TIMEO.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

LabelSectionP

```
If SAQAGREE = {no} Then
```

GoTo LabelTIMEQ

End If

LabelSectionQ

Section Q: Genes

```
If SEX = {female} Then
genefill1 = {female}
genefill2 = {female}
Else
genefill1 = {male}
genefill2 = {male}
End If
```

GENETEST1: Categorical (Single)

Here are some questions on another topic.

How much would you say you have heard or read about genetic testing - a great deal, something but not very much, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{a great deal} A great deal

{something but not ver Something but not very much

y_much}

{nothing_at_all} Nothing at all {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GENEGOO3: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that genetic testing is a wonderful advance. Others think it may cause trouble. Based on what you know, do you think genetic testing will do more good than harm, or more harm than good?

Categories:

{more_good_than_harm | More good than harm

ì

{more_harm_than_good | More harm than good

}

{depends} IT DEPENDS {dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GENESELF: Categorical (Single)

Today, tests are being developed that make it possible to detect serious genetic defects before a baby is born. But so far, it is impossible either to treat or to correct most of them. {response to genefill1} to have a test to find out if the baby has any serious genetic defects?

Categories:

{yes_have_a_test} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GENEABRT: Categorical (Single)

Suppose a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect. Would you yourself want {response to genefill2} to have an abortion if a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect?

Categories:

{yes_have_an_abortion} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DNA: Categorical (Single)

Where in the body is DNA located? Is it in the blood, the brain, the sperm or egg cells, or in every cell?

Categories:

{blood} The blood {brain} The brain

{spermegg} Sperm or egg cells

{all} In every cell

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GENRCURE: Categorical (Single)

If a genetic test could tell you whether or not you are likely to get a serious but treatable genetic disease later in life, would you personally want to have such a test or not?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

GENENOCR: Categorical (Single)

Some genetic diseases are not treatable. If a genetic test could tell you whether or not you will develop a serious disease later in life for which there is no treatment or cure at present, would you personally want to have such a test or not?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

DNATREE: Categorical (Single)

The following is a list of some of the ways in which people can use genetics and individuals' genetic code (DNA). Please indicate how much you favor or oppose each of these uses of genetic information.

To find out more about where one's ancestors originally came from. Would you say . . .

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor {smwfav} Somewhat Favor

{neithfav} Neither favor nor oppose
{smwopp} Somewhat oppose
{stgopp} Strongly oppose
{NS} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DNACSI: Categorical (Single)

(Please indicate how much you favor or oppose each of these uses of genetic information.)

To determine a person's guilt or innocence of a crime?

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor {smwfav} Somewhat Favor

{neithfav} Neither favor nor oppose
{smwopp} Somewhat oppose
{stgopp} Strongly oppose

{NS} NOT SURE DON'T KNOW refused} REFUSED

DNAINSUR: Categorical (Single)

(Please indicate how much you favor or oppose each of these uses of genetic information.)

To judge a person's eligibility for getting health and life insurance.

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor {smwfav} Somewhat Favor

{neithfav}Neither favor nor oppose{smwopp}Somewhat oppose{stgopp}Strongly oppose{NS}NOT SURE{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

REGGENE: Categorical (Single)

How much do you favor or oppose...

Increased government regulation of human genetic research?

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor
{smwfav} Somewhat Favor

{neithfav}Neither favor nor oppose{smwopp}Somewhat oppose{stgopp}Strongly oppose{NS}NOT SURE{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

SPNDGENE: Categorical (Single)

(How much do you favor or oppose...)

Increased government funding for human genetic research?

Categories:

{stgfav} Strongly favor {smwfav} Somewhat Favor

{neithfav}Neither favor nor oppose{smwopp}Somewhat oppose{stgopp}Strongly oppose{NS}NOT SURE{dontknow}DON'T KNOW{refused}REFUSED

LabelTIMEQ

If TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMEQ = Now()

Else

TIMEQ = TIMEQ.Info.OffPathResponse End If

LabelSectionR

Section R: Miscellaneous

HLTH102: Categorical (Single)

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2008. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HLTH112: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

WORK102: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

FINAN42: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes} Yes {no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LAW52: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes}
{no}
Yes
No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

HOMOCHNG: Categorical (Single)

Do you think that being homosexual is something people choose to be or do you think it is something they cannot change?

Categories:

{_1}{_2}Something people choose to beSomething they cannot change

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

VETYEAR1: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VETYEAR1 = {yes} Then

VETYEAR2: Long [1 .. 100]

What was your total time on active duty?(in YEARS)

End If

VETFAM: Categorical (Single)

Have any other members of your immediate family—that is your spouse, parents, children, brothers or sisters -- ever served in the armed forces?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If VETFAM = {yes} Then

VETFAMNW: Categorical (Single)

Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the armed forces now?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

LabelTIMER

If TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMER = Now()

Else

TIMER = TIMER.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

LabelSectionS

Section S: Validation/Contact

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}Have been able to do the interview easily in English,{_2}Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or

{_3} Not have been able to do the interview?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to FULLNAME}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES} YES NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then NAME = FULLNAME

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

NAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)

Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text

Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)

In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r_s_name} R's Name

{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular} CELLULAR

{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES} YES {NO} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And

CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones

Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or

{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

End If End If

PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

MAILCITY: Text

CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text

STATE:

MAILZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes} YES {no} NO

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW {refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text

APT:

NEWCITY: Text

CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text

STATE:

NEWZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If End If

EMAIL: Text

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]

What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

CONTNAME: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTNAME: Text

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

CONTPHON: Text

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text

CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text

STATE:

CONTZIP: Text

ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And

Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then

CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = Now()

THANKYOU: Info

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

If TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then

TIMES = Now()

Else

TIMES = TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse

End If

Text-Fill Variables

ShowPreloads: Info

SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
VERXY = {response to VERXY}

SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}

PANEL = {response to PANEL}

ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS} APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}

CITY = {response to CITY} STATE = {response to STATE}

ZIP = {response to ZIP}

FULLNAME = {response to FULLNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September October {October} {November} November {December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January} January {February} February {March} March {April} April {May} May {June} June {July} July {August} August {September} September

{October} {November} {December} October November December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband} husband {wife} wife

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he} he she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his} his {her}

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories: {him} him {her} her fepolfill: Categorical (Single) Categories: {_1} Tell {_2} Now, please tell mom: Info your mother stepmom: Info your stepmother momspec: Info your {response to FAMSPEC} othfem: Info the female relative you were living with at 16 momsub: Info your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) dad: Info your father stepdad: Info your stepfather dadspec: Info {response to FAMSPEC} malrel: Info the male relative you were living with at 16 dadsub: Info your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job

called?

{_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job

called?

mainsIffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in

that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

{_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in

that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} What kind of place do you work for?{_2} What kind of place did you work for?

whatslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?{_2}IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-

employed or do you work for someone else?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you

self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{ 1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have

any employees?

{_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have

any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}{_2}How many employees do you have?How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino} Latino {Latina} Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites} Whites

{Blacks} Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white} white

{Black} Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} pretty happy {no_exper} pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper} Pretty happy {no_exper} Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a {do_exper}

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

{no_exper} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a

pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: InfoTurning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} HIS {female} **HER**

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

Baptist

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info

Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior

to the merger?

{_2} SPECIFY

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college Associate/Junior College

}

highschool: Info

high school

nocolname: Info

this college

rinctext1: Info the job you worked

rinctext2: Info {response to OCCSLF} uniontxt1: Info Do you or your {response to _spfill1} uniontxt2: Info Do you uniontxt3: Categorical (Single) **Categories:** {_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS {_2} showage: Info FOR TESTING ONLY: AGECALC = {response to AGECALC} rrowatxt1: Info Do you rrowatxt2: Info Does {response to NAME_} name2txt1: Info your name2txt2: Info {response to NAME_}'S relhhperson1: Info your relhhperson2: Info {person}'s relhhhhldr1: Info you relhhhhldr2: Info {response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info your persontxt2: Info {person}'s spousetxt1: Info you spousetxt2: Info {spouse} heshe: Categorical (Single) Categories: {he} he {she} she {none} he or she hisher: Categorical (Single) Categories: {his} his her {her} {none} his or her **ENDSAQ2: Info** QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED! THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER. **ENDA: Info** THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

ShowTIMEB: Info
TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

ShowTIMEC: Info
TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

ShowTIMED: Info
TIMED = {response to TIMED}

ShowTIMEE: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

ShowTIMEF: Info
TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

present

most recent

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA4: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

ShowTIMEA5: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

ShowTIMEA6: Info FOR TESTING ONLY:

hfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories: {havejob}

{nojob}

Categories:

{have you ever done {nojob} did you ever do

ShowTIMEH: Info

TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

ShowTIMEI: Info

TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

ShowTIMEJ: Info

TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

hsethfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hs} your high school

{lastsch} the last school you attended

ShowTIMEK: Info

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

ShowTIMEL: Info

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

ShowTIMED2: Info

TIMED2 = {response to TIMED2}

_spracefill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him} Latino {her}

_spracefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him} Chicano {her} Chicana

ShowTIMEM: Info

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a} a

{another} another

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

ShowTIMEN: Info

TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

ShowTIMEO: Info

TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

ShowTIMEP: Info

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

genefill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} If your partner were pregnant, would you want her

{female} If you were pregnant, would you want

genefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male} your partner

{female}

ShowTIMEQ: Info

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

ShowTIMER: Info

TIMER = {response to TIMER}

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMES: Info

TIMES = {response to TIMES}

UnlikelyError: Info

That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)